

(Approved by AICTE | NAAC Accreditation with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA | Affiliated to JNTUH)

# OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION WITH CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

**MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** 

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE CATALOGUE AND SYLLABI

(Based on AICTE Model Curriculum)

# **PG21**

MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2021- 2022)

FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

# CONTENTS

| S No | Preliminary Definitions and Nomenclatures Foreword    | i -iii |
|------|---|--------|
| 1    | Choice Based Credit System                            | 01     |
| 2    | Medium of Instruction                                 | 01     |
| 3    | Eligibility for Admission                             | 01     |
| 4    | Specialization Courses and Code                       | 02     |
| 5    | Types of Courses                                      | 02     |
| 6    | Semester Structure                                    | 02     |
| 7    | Program Duration                                      | 03     |
| 8    | Curriculum and Course Structure                       | 04     |
| 9    | Evaluation Methodology                                | 04     |
| 10   | Attendance Requirements and Detention Policy          | 07     |
| 11   | Conduct of Semester End Examinations and Evaluation   | 07     |
| 12   | Scheme for the Award of Grade                         | 08     |
| 13   | Letter Grades and Grade Points                        | 08     |
| 14   | Computation of SGPA and CGPA                          | 09     |
| 15   | Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA          | 09     |
| 16   | Revaluation   | 10     |
| 17   | Graduation Requirements                               | 10     |
| 18   | Award of Degree                                       | 10     |
| 19   | Termination from the Program                          | 10     |
| 20   | With-holding of Results                               | 11     |
| 21   | Discipline  | 11     |
| 22   | Grievance Redressal Committee                         | 11     |
| 23   | Transitory Regulations                                | 11     |
| 24   | Revision of Regulations and Curriculum                | 11     |
| 25   | Course Catalogue of Master of Business Administration | 12     |
| 26   | Syllabus  | 17     |
| 27   | Frequently asked Questions and Answers about autonomy | 142    |
| 28   | Malpractices Rules                                    | 146    |
| 29   | Undertaking by Student/Parent                         | 149    |

# -Take-up one idea.

Make that one idea your life-think of it, dream of it, and live on that idea. Let the brain muscles, nerves, every part of your body be full of that idea and just leave every other idea alone.

This is the way to success"

Swami Vivekananda

# **INSTITUTE VISION | MISSION**

## VISION

To bring forth students, professionally competent and socially progressive, capable of working across cultures meeting the global standards ethically.

# **MISSION**

To provide students with an extensive and exceptional education that prepares them to excel in their profession, guided by dynamic intellectual community and be able to face the technically complex world with creative leadership qualities.

Further, be instrumental in emanating new knowledge through innovative research that emboldens entrepreneurship and economic development for the benefit of wide spread community.

# **DEPARTMENT VISION | MISSION**

#### VISION

To excel in management education and research by nurturing the youth to become global management leaders.

## MISSION

We intend to empower the capabilities of the young managers to face various challenges in the global community by raising their acquired skills and knowledge.

In pursuit of excellence, we provide training and development activities, cultivate research skills, enhance entrepreneurship abilities and offer employability in multi-domain business organizations.

#### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO's)**

- **PO1:** Managerial skills: Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
- **PO2:** Decision making skills: Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
- **PO3:** Ethics: Ability to develop value based leadership ability.
- **PO4:** Communication skills: Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
- **PO5:** Leadership skills: Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
- **PO6:** Entrepreneurial and Innovation skills: Demonstrate the skills in evaluating business opportunity and identifying sources of potential funding, and develop as successful entrepreneurs.
- **PO7:** Strategic skills: Analyze and formulate managerial strategies to sustain in dynamic global business environment.
- **PO8:** Technology skills: Inculcate and develop technical skills to face the competitive world successfully.

# PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURES

Academic Council: The Academic Council is the highest academic body of the institute and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the institute. Academic Council is an authority as per UGC regulations and it has the right to take decisions on all academic matters including academic research.

Academic Autonomy: Means freedom to an institute in all aspects of conducting its academic programs, granted by UGC for Promoting Excellence.

Academic Year: It is the period necessary to complete an actual course of study within a year. It comprises two consecutive semesters i.e., Even and Odd semester.

AICTE: Means All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.

**Autonomous Institute:** Means an institute designated as autonomous by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi in concurrence with affiliating University (Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad) and State Government.

**Backlog Course:** A course is considered to be a backlog course if the student has obtained a failure grade in that course.

**Betterment:** Betterment is a way that contributes towards improvement of the students 'grade in any course(s). It can be done by either (a) re-appearing or (b) re-registering for the course.

**Board of Studies (BOS):** BOS is an authority as defined in UGC regulations, constituted by Head of the Organization for each of the departments separately. They are responsible for curriculum design and updation in respect of all the programs offered by a department.

**Certificate Course:** It is a course that makes a student to gain hands-on experience and skills required for holistic development in a specific area/field.

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The choice based credit system is one which provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching along with provision of choice for the student in the course selection.

**Compulsory Course:** Course required to be undertaken for the award of the degree as per the program.

**Commission:** Means University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.

Continuous Internal Assessment: It is an examination conducted towards internal assessment.

Course: A course is a subject offered by the institute for learning in a particular semester.

Course Outcomes: The essential skills that need to be acquired by every student through a course.

**Credit:** A credit is a unit that gives weight to the value, level or time requirements of an academic course. The number of 'Contact Hours' in a week of a particular course determines its credit value. One credit is equivalent to one lecture hour per week or two hours per week of tutorials/ self-learning/ practical/ field work during a semester.

**Credit Point:** It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.

**Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is a measure of cumulative performance of a student over all the completed semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal points

**Curriculum:** Curriculum incorporates the planned interaction of students with instructional content, materials, resources and processes for evaluating the attainment of Program Educational Objectives (PEO).

**Degree with Specialization:** A student who fulfills the entire program requirements of her/his discipline and successfully completes a specified set of professional elective courses in a specialized area is eligible to receive a degree with specialization like Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Systems and Entrepreneurship etc.

**Department:** An academic entity that conducts relevant curricular and co-curricular activities, involving both teaching and non-teaching staff and other resources in the process of study for a degree.

**Detention in a Course:** Student who does not obtain minimum prescribed attendance in a course shall be detained in that particular course.

**Elective Course:** A course that can be chosen from a set of courses. An elective can be Professional / Open Elective.

**Evaluation:** Evaluation is the process of judging the academic performance of the student in his/her courses. It is done through a combination of continuous internal assessment and semester end examinations.

Grade: It is an index of the performance of the students in a said course. Grades are indicated by alphabets.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

**Institute:** Means Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad unless indicated otherwise by the context.

**Pre-requisite:** A course, the knowledge of which is required for registration into higher level course.

**Core:** The courses that are essential constituents of each specialized discipline are categorized as professional core courses for that discipline.

**Professional Elective:** A course that is discipline centric. An appropriate choice of minimum number of such electives as specified in the program will lead to a degree with specialization.

**Program:** Means, Master of Business Administration (MBA).

**Program Educational Objectives (PEO):** The broad career, professional and personal goals that every student will achieve through a strategic and sequential action plan.

**Project Work:** It is a design or research based work to be taken up by a student during his/her IV semester to achieve a particular aim. It is a credit based course and is to be planned carefully by the student.

**Re-Appearing:** A student can reappear only in the semester end examination for the theory component of a course, subject to the regulations contained herein.

**Registration:** Process of enrolling into a set of courses in a semester of a Program.

**Regulations:** The regulations for MBA offered by Institute are designated as —PG21 and are binding on all the stakeholders.

**Semester:** It is a period of study consisting of 21 weeks of academic work equivalent to normally 90 working days. The odd semester starts usually in August/September and even semester in January/February every year.

**Semester End Examinations:** It is an examination conducted in all courses offered in a semester at the end of the semester.

S/he: Means –she and he both.

**Student Outcomes:** The essential skill sets that need to be acquired by every student during her/his program of study. These skill sets are in the areas of employability, entrepreneurial, social and behavioral.

**University:** Means the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad. **Words 'he', 'him', 'his' occur and the simply 'she', 'her' and 'her' also.** 

# FOREWORD

The autonomy is conferred to Institute of Aeronautical Engineering (IARE), Hyderabad by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi based on its performance as well as future commitment and competency to impart quality education. It is a mark of its ability to function independently in accordance with the set norms of the monitoring bodies like J N T University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad and AICTE. It reflects the confidence of the affiliating University in the autonomous institution to uphold and maintain standards it expects to deliver on its own behalf and thus awards degrees on behalf of the college. Thus, an autonomous institution is given the freedom to have its own **curriculum, examination system and monitoring mechanism**, independent of the affiliating University but under its observance.

IARE is proud to win the credence of all the above bodies monitoring the quality in education and has gladly accepted the responsibility of sustaining, if not improving upon the standards and ethics for which it has been striving for more than a decade in reaching its present standing in the arena of contemporary technical education. As a follow up, statutory bodies like Academic Council and Boards of Studies are constituted with the guidance of the Governing Body of the institute and recommendations of the JNTUH to frame the regulations, course structure and syllabi under autonomous status.

The autonomous regulations, course structure and syllabi have been prepared after prolonged and detailed interaction with several expertise solicited from academics, industry and research, in accordance with the vision and mission of the institute to order to produce a quality engineering graduate to the society.

All the faculty, parents and students are requested to go through all the rules and regulations carefully. Any clarifications needed are to be sought at appropriate time and with principal of the college, without presumptions, to avoid unwanted subsequent inconveniences and embarrassments. The Cooperation of all the stake holders is sought for the successful implementation of the autonomous system in the larger interests of the college and brighter prospects of engineering graduates.

**PRINCIPAL** 

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (Autonomous)

# **ACADEMIC REGULATIONS**

#### MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2021 - 22)

For pursuing two-year postgraduate Master Degree program of study in Business Administration (MBA) offered by Institute of Aeronautical Engineering under Autonomous status and herein after referred to as IARE.

#### **1. CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM:**

The Indian Higher Education Institutions (HEI's) are changing from the conventional course structure to Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The credit based semester system provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching. The choice based credit system provides a cafeteria 'type approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and acquire more than the required credits and adopt an inter-disciplinary approach to learning.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a flexible system of learning and provides choice for student's to select from the prescribed elective courses. A course defines learning objectives and learning outcomes and comprises of lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/project work/ seminars/assignments/ alternative assessment tools / presentations/ self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.

Under CBCS, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.

#### The CBCS permits students to:

- 1. Choose electives from a range of elective courses offered by the departments of the institute.
- 2. Undergo additional courses of interest.
- 3. Adopt an inter-disciplinary approach in learning.
- 4. Make the best use of expertise of the available faculty.

#### 2. MEDIUM OFINSTRUCTION:

The medium of instruction shall be English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project work etc. The curriculum will comprise courses of study as given in curriculum section 8.0 in accordance with the prescribed syllabi.

#### **3. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:**

The admissions for category A and B seats shall be as per the guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE) in consonance with Government reservation policy.

- a) **Under Category A**: 70% of the seats are filled based on Integrated Common Entrance Test (ICET) ranks.
- b) **Under Category B**: 30% seats are filled on merit basis as per guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE).

#### 4. SPECIALIZATION COURSES AND CODE:

The specialization courses listed below are selected for MBA program as shown in Table 1.

| S. No | Specialization   | Code |  |
|-------|------------------|------|--|
| 1     | Finance          |      |  |
| 2     | Marketing        |      |  |
| 3     | Human Resources  | MB   |  |
| 4     | Systems          |      |  |
| 5     | Entrepreneurship |      |  |

#### **Table 1: Specializations**

#### **5. TYPES OF COURSES**

Courses in a program may be of two kinds: Core and Elective.

#### **Core Course:**

There may be a core course in every semester. This is the course which is mandatory to study by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirement of a program.

#### **Elective Course:**

Elective Courses provide breadth of experience in respective specialization and application areas. Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It may be:

- Supportive to the discipline of study.
- Providing an expanded scope.
- Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain.
- Nurturing student's proficiency/skill.

An elective may be discipline centric (Professional Elective) focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency.

There shall be ten professional elective groups and two open elective groups.

Overall, Students can choose six professional elective courses which suit their project working consultation with the faculty advisor/mentor. A student also chooses two open elective courses in his/her area of interest.

#### **6. SEMESTER STRUCTURE:**

The Institute shall follow semester pattern. An academic year shall consist of two semesters. Each semester shall be of 23 weeks' duration and this period includes time for course work, examination preparation and conduct of examinations. Each main semester shall have a minimum of 90 working days. The duration for each semester shall be a minimum of 17 weeks of instruction. The Academic calendar shall be declared at the beginning of the academic year as shown in Table 2.

#### Table 2: Academic Calendar

|  | I Spell Instruction Period             | 9 weeks |          |  |
|--|--|---------|----------|--|
|  | I Mid Examinations                     | 1 week  |          |  |
| FIRST SEMESTER                         | II Spell Instruction Period            | 8 weeks | 21 weeks |  |
| (23 weeks)                             | II Mid Examinations                    | 1 week  |          |  |
|  | Preparation and Practical Examinations |         |          |  |
|  | Semester End Examinations              |         | 2 weeks  |  |
| Semest                                 | er Break and Supplementary Exams       |         | 2 weeks  |  |
|  | I Spell Instruction Period             | 9 weeks |          |  |
|  | I Mid Examinations                     | 1 week  |          |  |
| SECOND SEMESTER                        | II Spell Instruction Period            | 8 weeks | 21 weeks |  |
| (23 weeks)                             | II Mid Examinations                    | 1 Week  |          |  |
|  | Preparation and Practical              | 2 weeks |          |  |
|  | Semester End Examinations              |         | 2 weeks  |  |
| Semester Break and Supplementary Exams |  |         |          |  |
|  | Summer Vacation                        |         | 2 weeks  |  |
|  | I Spell Instruction Period             | 9 weeks |          |  |
|  | I Mid Examinations                     | 1 week  |          |  |
| THIRD SEMESTER                         | II Spell Instruction Period            | 8 weeks | 21 weeks |  |
| (23 weeks)                             | II Mid Examinations                    | 1 week  |          |  |
|  | Preparation and Practical Examinations | 2 weeks |          |  |
|  | Semester End Examinations              |         | 2 weeks  |  |
| Semest                                 | er Break and Supplementary Exams       |         | 2 weeks  |  |
|  | I Spell Instruction Period             | 9 weeks |          |  |
|  | I Mid Examinations                     | 1 week  |          |  |
| FOURTH SEMESTER                        | II Spell Instruction Period            | 8 weeks | 21 weeks |  |
| (23 weeks)                             | II Mid Examinations                    | 1 Week  | 21       |  |
|  | Preparation and Practical Examinations | 2 weeks |          |  |
|  | Semester End Examinations              |         | 2 weeks  |  |

#### 7. PROGRAM DURATION:

A student shall be declared eligible for the award of MBA degree, if s/he pursues a course of study and completes it successfully in not less than two academic years and not more than four academic years. A student, who fails to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within four academic years from the year of his/her admission, shall forfeit his/her seat in MBA program.

- a) A student will be eligible for the award of MBA degree on securing the required number of 102 Credits (with CGPA ≥6.0).
- b) In the event of non-completion of project work and/or non-submission of the project report by the end of the fourth semester, the candidate shall re-register by paying the semester fee for the project. In such a case, the candidate will not be permitted to submit the report earlier than three months and not later than six months from the date of registration.

#### 8. CURRICULUM AND COURSE STRUCTURE:

The curriculum shall comprise Core Courses, Elective Courses, Laboratory Courses, Seminars, Summer Internship, and Project work. The list of elective courses may include subjects from allied disciplines.

Each Theory and Laboratory course carries credits based on the number of hours / week as follows:

- Lecture Hours (Theory): 1 credit per lecture hour per week.
- Laboratory Hours (Practical): 1 credit for 2 practical hours per week.
- Seminar: 1 credit for 2 hours per week.
- **Summer Internship:** 2 credits for 4 hours per week.
- **Project Work:** 4 credits for 9 hours of project work per week.

#### Credit distribution for courses offered is shown in Table 3.

| S No | Courses                        | Hours / Week | Credits |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1    | Core                           | 3/4          | 3/4     |
| 2    | Professional elective          | 4            | 4       |
| 3    | Open elective                  | 3            | 3       |
| 3    | Laboratory                     | 2            | 1       |
| 4    | Seminar                        | 2            | 1       |
| 5    | Summer Internship (Field work) | 4            | 2       |
| 6    | Main Project and Viva Voce     | 9            | 4       |

#### **Table 3: Credits Distribution**

#### Course wise break-up to the total credits:

| <b>Total Theory Courses</b><br>Core Courses (14+2) + Professional Electives (06) + Open<br>Electives (02) | 14@4 + +02@3 + 06@4<br>+02@3 credits | 92 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|
| Laboratory Course   | 01@1 credit                          | 01 |
| Seminar(03)   | 03@1credit                           | 03 |
| Summer Internship (Field work) (01)   | 01@2credits                          | 02 |
| Project Work 01@4credits  |                                      |    |
| TOTAL CREDITS   |                                      |    |

#### 9. EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:

#### **Theory Course:**

Each theory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks, with 30 marks for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Examination and 70 marks for Semester End Examination (SEE). Student's performance in a course shall be judged by taking into account the results of CIA and SEE together. Table-4 shows the typical distribution of weightage for CIA and SEE.

#### **Semester End Examination (SEE):**

The SEE is conducted for 70 marks of 3 hours' duration. The syllabus for the theory courses is divided into FIVE modules and each modules carries equal weightage in terms of marks distribution. The question paper pattern is as follows:

Two full questions with either '\_\_ or 'choice will be drawn from each unit. Each question carries 14 marks. There could be a maximum of three sub divisions in a question.

|   | 50 %To test the objectiveness of the concept       |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | 30 %   To test the analytical skill of the concept |  |
| 20 % To test the application skill of the concept |  |  |

The emphasis on the questions is broadly based on the following criteria:

#### **Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA):**

For each theory course the CIA shall be conducted by the faculty / teacher handling the course. CIA is conducted for a total of 30 marks, with 20 marks for Continuous Internal Examination (CIE), 05 marks for Assignment and 05 marks for Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). **Two CIE Tests are Compulsory** and sum of the two tests, along with the scores obtained in the assignment / AAT shall be considered for computing the final CIA of a student in a given course.

The CIE Tests/Assignment /AAT shall be conducted by the course faculty with due approval from the HOD. Advance notification for the conduction of Assignment/AAT is mandatory and the responsibility lies with the concerned course faculty.

|     | Component                                      | Marks | Total Marks |  |  |
|-----|--|-------|-------------|--|--|
| CIA | Continuous Internal Examination – 1 (Mid-term) | 10    |             |  |  |
|     | Continuous Internal Examination – 2 (End-term) |       | 20          |  |  |
|     | Assignments                                    |       | 30          |  |  |
|     | Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT)              | 5     |             |  |  |
| SEE | SEESemester End Examination (SEE)70            |       |             |  |  |
|     | 100  |       |             |  |  |

#### Table 4: Assessment pattern for Theory Courses

#### **Continuous Internal Examination (CIE):**

Two CIE exams shall be conducted at the end of the 9<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> week of the semester respectively for 10 marks each of 2 hours duration consisting of five descriptive type questions out of which four questions have to be answered. The valuation and verification of answer scripts of CIE exams shall be completed within a week after the conduct of the Examination.

#### **Assignment:**

To improve the writing skills in the course an assignment will be evaluated for 05 marks. One assignment has to submit at the end of the CIE2 for the questions provided by the each course coordinator in that semester. Assignments to be handed in as loose paper collection stapled together at the top left corner. The assignment should be presented as a professional report. It must consist of a cover sheet, content page, and should have an introduction, a body, a conclusion or recommendation, and a reference page.

#### **Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT):**

In order to encourage innovative methods while delivering a course, the faculty members are encouraged to use the Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). This AAT enables faculty to design own assessment patterns during the CIA. The AAT enhances the autonomy (freedom and flexibility) of individual faculty and enables them to create innovative pedagogical practices. If properly applied, the AAT converts the classroom into an effective learning center. **The AAT may includes, concept videos, course related term paper, management talks, paper presentations conducted by reputed organizations relevant to the course etc.** 

However, it is mandatory for a faculty to obtain prior permission from the HOD and spell out the teaching/assessment pattern of the AAT prior to commencement of the classes.

#### **Laboratory Course:**

Each laboratory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end laboratory examination. Out of 30 marks of internal assessment, continuous lab assessment will be done for 20 marks for the day to day performance and 10 marks for the final internal lab assessment. The semester end lab examination for 70 marks shall be conducted by two examiners, one of them being internal examiner nominated by the Principal and another being an external examiner nominated by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

#### Seminar

There shall be separate seminar presentations on Business Communications, Personal Effectiveness and Summer Internship as per the course structure. The seminars shall be only internally evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end examination each. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of total marks to be declared successful. If s/he fails to fulfill minimum marks, he has to reappear during the supplementary examination.

The assessment will be made by a Board consisting of Dean Academics, Head of the Department and two senior faculty members of the department.

#### **Project work:**

The project work should be carried out in the premises of Institute. However, it can also be carried out in any of the recognized Educational Institutions, Audit Firms, Industrial / Research Organizations, Service Organizations or Government Organizations with the prior permission from the guide and Head of the Department concerned.

A student shall submit the outcome of the project work in the form of a dissertation.

A candidate shall be allowed to submit the project report only after fulfilling the attendance requirements of all the semesters.

Every candidate shall work on projects approved by the PRC of the institute.

The student shall submit the project work in the form of dissertation at least four weeks prior to the completion of the program. Head of the Department shall constitute an Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman BOS (PG), HOD and Guide and convenes its meeting for open presubmission seminar evaluation of the student.

The Project thesis shall be adjudicated by one external examiner appointed by the Principal. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

If the report of the examiner is favorable, viva-voce examination shall be conducted by a Board consisting of the Head of the Department, supervisor and the external examiner who adjudicated the thesis.

If the report of the examiner is **Unsatisfactory**, the candidate shall revise and resubmit the dissertation, in the time frame as prescribed by PRC. If the report of the examiner is unsatisfactory again, the thesis shall be summarily rejected. The candidates can re- register only once for conduct of project and evaluation of thesis, and will go through the entire process as mentioned above.

The external evaluation is for 70 marks and the same is evaluated by the External Examiner. The internal evaluation should be conducted by PRC for 30 marks. The candidate has to secure minimum of 50% marks in Project Evaluation (internal and external evaluation put together) for successful completion.

If s/he fails to fulfill as specified in 9.6.6, s/he will reappear for the Viva Voice examination only after three months. In the reappeared examination also, fails to fulfill, s/he will not be eligible for the award of the degree.

The student will be allowed to appear for an open seminar followed by final viva voce examination at

the end of last semester only, if s/he has submitted the project work in the form of paper for presentation/ publication in a conference/journal and produce the proof of acceptance of the paper from the organizers/publishers.

Project reports of MBA students who have not completed their course work successfully will be evaluated in that semester itself and the result sent confidentially to the Controller of Examinations. The result of the project work evaluation will be declared by the Controller of Examinations only after the successful completion of the courses by those students.

| S No | Mode   | Evaluation Committee   | Marks |
|------|--|--|-------|
| 1    | Semester End Examination<br>(Open Seminar on Project<br>followed by Viva-voce) | The External Evaluation Committee (EEC)<br>comprising of External Examiner, HOD and<br>supervisor wherein the HOD shall be the<br>chairman of the committee.                           | 70    |
| 2    | Continuous evaluation  | Internal Supervisor  | 30    |
| 3    | Seminar  | The Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC)<br>comprising of Internal Examiner, HOD and any<br>senior faculty in the department wherein the HOD<br>shall be the chairman of the committee. | 100   |

The mode of evaluation of seminar and project work and the respective committees are as shown below.

#### **10. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DETENTION POLICY:**

It is desirable for a candidate to put on 100% attendance in each course. In every course (theory/laboratory/seminar), student has to maintain a minimum of 75% attendance including the days of attendance in sports, games, NCC and NSS activities to be eligible for appearing in Semester End Examination of the course.

For cases of medical issues, deficiency of attendance in each course to the extent of 10% may be condoned by the College Academic Committee (CAC) on the recommendation of Head of the department if their attendance is between 75% to 65% in every course, subjected to submission of medical certificates, medical case file and other needful documents to the concerned departments.

The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the period prescribed by the institute by its calendar of events. For late admission, attendance is reckoned from the date of admission to the program. However, in case of a student having less than 65% attendance in any course, s/he shall be detained in the course and in no case such process will be relaxed.

A candidate shall put in a minimum required attendance at least three (3) theory courses for getting promoted to next higher class / semester. Otherwise, s/he shall be declared detained and has to repeat semester.

Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any subject are not eligible to write their semester end examination of that courses and their registration shall stand cancelled.

A prescribed fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.

A student shall not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirement of the present semester, as applicable. They may seek readmission into that semester when offered next. If any candidate fulfills the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

#### 11. CONDUCT OF SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATION:

Semester end examination shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations (COE) by inviting Question Papers from the External Examiners.

Question papers may be moderated for the coverage of syllabus, pattern of questions by the Semester

End Examination Committee chaired by Head of the Department one day before the commencement of semester end examinations. Internal Examiner shall prepare a detailed scheme of valuation.

The answer papers of semester end examination should be evaluated by the internal examiner immediately after the completion of exam and the award sheet should be submitted to COE in a sealed cover before the same papers are kept for second evaluation by external examiner.

In case of difference of more than 15% of marks, the answer paper shall be re-evaluated by a third examiner appointed by the Examination Committee and marks awarded by this examiner shall be taken as final.

COE shall invite 3-9 external examiners to evaluate all the end semester answer scripts on a prescribed date(s). Practical laboratory exams are conducted involving external examiners.

Examinations Control Committee shall consolidate the marks awarded by internal and external examiners and award grades.

#### **12. SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF GRADE:**

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each theory course, if s/he secures:

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each theory course in the semester end examination, and
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each theory course considering both CIA and Semester End Examination.

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each Laboratory/Seminar /Project, if s/he secures.

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course in the semester end examination.
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course considering both internal and semester end examination.

If a candidate fails to secure a pass in a particular course, it is mandatory that s/he shall register and reappear for the examination in that course during the next semester when examination is conducted in that course. It is mandatory that s/he should continue to register and reappear for the examination till s/he secures a pass.

#### **13. LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS:**

Performances of students in each course are expressed in terms of marks as well as in Letter Grades based on absolute grading system. The UGC recommends a 10 point grading system with the following letter grades as given below:

| % of Marks Secured in a Course (Class Intervals) | Grade Points | Letter Grade<br>(UGC Guidelines) |
|--|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 90% and above                                    | 10           | S (Superior)                     |
| (≥90%, ≤100%)                                    |              |                                  |
| Below 90% but not less than 80%                  | 9            | A+ (Excellent)                   |
| (≥80%, <90%)                                     |              |                                  |
| Below 80% but not less than 70%                  | 8            | (Vary Good)                      |
| (≥70%, <80%)                                     | 0            | A (Very Good)                    |
| Below 70% but not less than 60%                  | 7            |                                  |
| (≥60%, <70%)                                     | 7            | B+ (Good)                        |
| Below 60% but not less than 50%                  | 6            | D (Ahava Average)                |
| (≥50%, <60%)                                     | 6            | B (Above Average)                |
| Below 50% (<50%)                                 | 0            | F (Fail)                         |
| Absent   | 0            | AB (Absent)                      |

• A student is deemed to have passed and acquired correspondent credits in particular course if s/he

obtains any one of the following grades: "S", "A+", "A", "B+", "B".

- A student obtaining Grade "F" shall be considered Failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.
- At the end of each semester, the institute issues grade sheet indicating the SGPA and CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if s/he has any outstanding dues.

#### **14. COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:**

The UGC recommends to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). The credit points earned by a student are used for calculating the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), both of which are important performance indices of the student. SGPA is equal to the sum of all the total points earned by the student in a given semester divided by the number of credits registered by the student in that semester. CGPA gives the sum of all the total points earned in all the previous semesters and the current semester divided by the number of credits registered. Thus,

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the  $i^{th}$  course and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the  $i^{th}$  course and n represent the number of courses in which a student 's is registered in the concerned semester.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{m} (C_j S_j) / \sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j$$

Where,  $S_j$  is the SGPA of the  $j^{th}$  semester and  $C_j$  is the total number of credits up to the semester and m represent the number of semesters completed in which a student registered up to the semester. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

#### 15. ILLUSTRATION OF COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

| Course Name | Credits | Letter Grade | Grade points | Credit Points<br>(Credit x Grade) |
|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course 1    | 4       | А            | 8            | 4 x 8 = 32                        |
| Course 2    | 4       | S            | 10           | 4 x 10 = 40                       |
| Course 3    | 4       | В            | 6            | 4 x 6 = 24                        |
| Course 4    | 3       | В            | 6            | 3 x 6 = 18                        |
| Course 5    | 3       | A+           | 9            | 3 x 9 = 27                        |
| Course 6    | 3       | В            | 6            | 3 x 6 = 18                        |
|             | 21      |              |              | 159                               |

**Illustration of calculation of SGPA:** 

*Thus, SGPA* = 159 / 21 = 7.57

#### **Illustration of calculation of CGPA:**

| Semester 1 | Semester 2 | Semester 3 | Semester 4 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Credit: 24 | Credit: 24 | Credit:24  | Credit: 24 |
| SGPA:7     | SGPA: 6    | SGPA: 6.5  | SGPA:6     |

Thus 
$$CGPA = 24 x 7 + 24 x 6 + 24 x 6 + 24 x 6 = 6.37$$

#### **16. REVALUATION:**

If the examinee is not satisfied with the marks awarded, he/she may apply for revaluation of answer book in prescribed format online within three (3) working days from the date of declaration of result of the examination or issue of the statement of marks, whichever is earlier. The revaluation facility shall be for theory papers only. The revaluation of answer book shall not be permitted in respect of the marks awarded to the scripts of practical examination / project work (including theory part) and in viva voce / oral / comprehensive examinations.

# The re-evaluation will be done by a second independent examiner. The result after revaluation shall be as follows:

- The revaluation marks are considered only if the difference between the original award and award on revaluation is more than equal to 15% of 70 marks (11 marks).
- If the difference between the original award and the award on reevaluation is more than 20% (14 marks), a third evaluator is to be appointed and the average of two nearest awards (in the range of 15%) shall be considered.

#### **17. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:**

The following academic requirements shall be met for the award of the MBA degree.

Student shall register and acquire minimum attendance in all courses and secure 102 credits. A student, who fails to earn 102 credits within four consecutive academic years from the date of commencement of his first year first semester shall forfeit his / her admission stands cancelled.

#### **18. AWARD OF DEGREE:**

If a student who registers for all the specified courses as listed in the course catalogue, satisfies all the course requirements, and passes the examinations prescribed in the entire MBA Program, and secures the required number of 102 Credits (with CGPA  $\geq$ 6.0), shall be declared to have 'QUALIFIED' for the award of the MBA Degree.

Classification of degree will be as follows:

| Class Awarded                | CGPA                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| First Class with Distinction | ≥ 7.75                          |
| First Class                  | $6.75 \le \text{CGPA} < 7.75$   |
| Second Class                 | $6.00 \le \text{CGPA} \le 6.75$ |

A student with final CGPA (at the end of the MBA Program) < 6.00 shall not be eligible for the Award of Degree.

#### **19. TERMINATION FROM THE PROGRAM**

The admission of a student to the program may be terminated and the student may be asked to leave the institute in the following circumstances:

- a) The student fails to satisfy the requirements of the program within the maximum period stipulated for that program.
- b) The student fails to satisfy the norms of discipline specified by the institute from time to time.

#### **20. WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS**

If the candidate has not paid any dues to the college / if any case of indiscipline / malpractice is pending against him, the results of the candidate will be withheld. The issue of the degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

#### **21. DISCIPLINE**

Every student is required to observe discipline and decorum both inside and outside the institute and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the honor of the institute. If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the theory / practical examination, continuous assessment examinations he/she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institute from time to time.

#### 22. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

The institute shall form a Grievance Redressal Committee for each course in each department with the Course Teacher and the HOD as the members. This Committee shall solve all grievances related to the course under consideration.

#### 23. TRANSITORY REGULATIONS

A student who has been detained in any semester of previous regulations for not satisfying the attendance requirements shall be permitted to join in the corresponding semester of this regulation.

Semester End Examination in each course under the regulations that precede immediately these regulations shall be conducted three times after the conduct of last regular examination under those regulations. Thereafter, the failed students, if any, shall take examination in the equivalent papers of these regulations as suggested by the Chairman, BOS concerned.

#### 24. REVISION OF REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM

The Institute from time to time may revise, amend or change the regulations, scheme of examinations and syllabi if found necessary and on approval by the Academic Council and the Governing Body shall come into force and shall be binding on the students, faculty, staff, all authorities of the Institute and others concerned.

# FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

**INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING** 

(Autonomous)

#### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

# **COURSE CATALOGUE - PG21**

#### **I SEMESTER**

IARE

| Course<br>Code | Course Name  | Category | Periods<br>Per Week |    |    | Credits | Scheme of<br>Examination<br>Max. Marks |     |       |
|----------------|--|----------|---------------------|----|----|---------|--|-----|-------|
|                |  |          | L                   | Т  | Р  |         | CIA                                    | SEE | Total |
| THEORY         |  |          |                     |    |    |         |  |     |       |
| CMBC01         | Management and Organizational Behavior                     | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC02         | Accounting for Management                                  | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC03         | Managerial Economics                                       | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC04         | Business Law   | Core     | 4                   | 0  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC05         | Statistics for Management                                  | Core     | 4                   | 0  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC06         | Business Environment                                       | Core     | 3                   | 0  | -  | 3       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|                | Open Elective – I  | Elective | 3                   | -  | -  | 3       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| PRACTICA       | L / SEMINAR  |          |                     |    |    |         |  |     |       |
| CMBC13         | Technical Skills for Business<br>Management Laboratory     | Core     | -                   | -  | 2  | 1       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| CMBC14         | 4 Business Communication and<br>Soft Skills - Seminar Core |          | -                   | -  | 2  | 1       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|                | TOTAL  |          | 23                  | 03 | 04 | 28      | 270                                    | 630 | 900   |

## **II SEMESTER**

| Course Code | e Course Name  | Category | Periods<br>Per Week |    |    | Credits | Scheme of<br>Examination<br>Max. Marks |         |       |
|-------------|--|----------|---------------------|----|----|---------|--|---------|-------|
|             |  |          | L                   | Т  | Р  | Cı      | CIA                                    | SE<br>E | Total |
| THEORY      |  |          |                     |    |    |         |  |         |       |
| CMBC15      | Human Resource Management                              | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC16      | Financial Management                                   | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC17      | Marketing Management                                   | Core     | 3                   | 1  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC18      | Entrepreneurship Development                           | Core     | 4                   | 0  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC19      | Management Information Systems                         | Core     | 3                   | 0  | -  | 3       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC20      | Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions           | Core     | 4                   | 0  | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
|             | Open Elective – II                                     | Elective | 3                   | 0  | -  | 3       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| PRACTICA    | L / SEMINAR  |          |                     |    |    |         |  |         |       |
| CMBC27      | Industry Analysis and Report<br>Presentation – Seminar | Core     | -                   | I  | 2  | 1       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
| CMBC28      | CMBC28 Personal Effectiveness – Seminar Core           |          | -                   | -  | 2  | 1       | 30                                     | 70      | 100   |
|             | TOTAL  |          | 23                  | 03 | 04 | 28      | 270                                    | 630     | 900   |

#### **III SEMESTER**

| Course Code | Course Name                            | Category | _  | Periods<br>Per Week |    |         | Scheme of<br>Examination<br>Max. Marks |            |       |
|-------------|--|----------|----|---------------------|----|---------|--|------------|-------|
|             |  |          | L  | Т                   | Р  | Credits | CIA                                    | SEE        | Total |
| THEORY      |  |          |    |                     |    |         |  |            |       |
| CMBC29      | Business Research Methods              | Core     | 3  | 1                   | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
| CMBC30      | Production and Operation<br>Management | Core     | 3  | 1                   | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
| CMBC31      | Business Analytics                     | Core     | 3  | 1                   | I  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective- I               | Elective | 4  | I                   | I  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective- II              | Elective | 4  | I                   | I  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective- III             | Elective | 4  | I                   | I  | 4       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
| PRACTICAL   | / SEMINAR                              |          |    |                     |    |         |  |            |       |
| CMBC47      | Summer Internship<br>(Field work)      | Core     | -  | -                   | 4  | 2       | 30                                     | 70         | 100   |
|             | TOTAL                                  |          | 21 | 03                  | 04 | 26      | 210                                    | <b>490</b> | 700   |

# **IV SEMESTER**

| Course Code | Course Name                | Category | Periods<br>Per Week |       |    | Credits | Scheme of<br>Examination<br>Max. Marks |     |       |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|----|---------|--|-----|-------|
|             |                            |          | L                   | L T P |    | )       | CIA                                    | SEE | Total |
| THEORY      |                            |          |                     |       |    |         |  |     |       |
| CMBC48      | Strategic Management       | Core     | 3                   | 1     | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective –IV  | Elective | 4                   | -     | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective –V   | Elective | 4                   | -     | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|             | Professional Elective –VI  | Elective | 4                   | -     | -  | 4       | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
| PRACTICAL   | / SEMINAR                  |          |                     |       |    |         |  |     |       |
| CMBC64      | Project Work and Viva Voce | Core     | I                   | 8     |    |         | 30                                     | 70  | 100   |
|             |                            | 15       | 01                  | 08    | 20 | 150     | 350                                    | 500 |       |

|             | OPEN ELE                             | CTIVES             |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
|             | I SEMESTER                           | <b>II SEMESTER</b> |   |  |  |  |
| Course Code | Course Title                         | Course Code        | Course Title                                |  |  |  |
| CMBC07      | Intellectual Property Rights         | CMBC21             | Contemporary Management<br>Practices        |  |  |  |
| CMBC08      | Waste and Energy Management          | CMBC22             | Psychology and Life                         |  |  |  |
| CMBC09      | Indian Ethos and Business Ethics     | CMBC23             | Business Ethics and Corporate<br>Governance |  |  |  |
| CMBC10      | Indian Economy and Political Science | CMBC24             | Disaster Management                         |  |  |  |
| CMBC11      | Cross Cultural Management            | CMBC25             | Digital Technology                          |  |  |  |
| CMBC12      | Project Management                   | CMBC26             | Environmental Science                       |  |  |  |

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

# Choose any one group of specialization for each semester from the following:

|                 | III SEMESTER                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Group-I : MAR   | KETING                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC32          | Product and Brand Management                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC33          | Logistics and Supply Chain Management        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC34          | Integrated Marketing Communication           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group –II : FIN | Group –II : FINANCE                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC35          | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC36          | Strategic Management Accounting              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC37          | Financial Institutions, Markets and Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group –III : HU | IMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC38          | Training and Development                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC39          | HR Metrics and Analysis                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC40          | Strategic Human Resource Management          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group –IV: SYS  | STEMS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC41          | Business Intelligence                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC42          | Database Management Systems                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC43          | Cloud Computing                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group -V : ENT  | TREPRENEURSHIP                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC44          | Startup Management                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC45          | Family Business Management                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC46          | Creativity Innovation and Entrepreneurship   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | IV SEMESTER                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group -VI : MA  | ARKETING                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC49          | Retailing Management                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CMBC50          | Consumer Behavior                            |
|-----------------|--|
| CMBC51          | International Marketing                      |
| Group –VII : FI | NANCE  |
| CMBC52          | Financial Derivatives                        |
| CMBC53          | Banking, Insurance and Risk Management       |
| CMBC54          | International Financial Management           |
| Group –VIII : H | IUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT                    |
| CMBC55          | Compensation and Reward Management           |
| CMBC56          | Management of Industrial Relations           |
| CMBC57          | International Human Resource Management      |
| Group –IX : SY  | STEMS  |
| CMBC58          | Cyber Security                               |
| CMBC59          | Data Mining, Warehousing and Visualization   |
| CMBC60          | Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence |
| Group -X : ENT  | TREPRENEURSHIP                               |
| CMBC61          | MSME Management                              |
| CMBC62          | Entrepreneurial Finance and Marketing        |
| CMBC63          | Social Entrepreneurship                      |
|                 |  |

# **SYLLABUS** (I – IV SEMESTERS)

#### MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

| I Semester:  | MBA   |   |                              |                    |                       |                          |  |                             |                     |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Course   | Code  | Category  | Но                           | urs / V            | Veek                  | Credits                  | Ma   | ximum M                     | larks               |
| СМВ  | C01   | Core  | L                            | Т                  | Р                     | С                        | CIA  | SEE                         | Total               |
|  |   |   | 3                            | 1                  | -                     | 4                        | 30   | 70                          | 100                 |
| Contact C<br>OBJECTIV  |   | <b>Tutorial Classes: 15</b>   |                              | Practi             | cal Clas              | sses: Nil                | 1  | <b>Fotal Clas</b>           | ses: 60             |
| The course should enable the students to:         I. Describe the critical management theories, principles and philosophies and how to apply them in busine landscape.         II. Discuss better utilization of human resources for different positions in the organization and also to monit the resources.         III. Understand the leadership traits and theorist anticipates the consequences of each leadership style.         IV. Analyze individual and group behavior, and understand the implications of organizational behavior on t process of management.         V. Evaluate group behavior in organizations, including communication, leadership, power and politic conflict, and negotiations.         UNIT-I       INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT         Management- Definition, Nature, Purpose, Evolution of Management Thought-Scientific Management Administrative Theory, Human Relations Approach, Hawthorne experiments, Behavioral Approach, Syster Theory. Managerial Roles, Managerial Levels, Managerial Skills, Functions of Management, Administrative |   |   |                              |                    |                       |                          |  |                             |                     |
|  | nent, Conter  | nporary Management Issue  |                              |                    |                       | uons of N                | lanageme   |                             | sses: 10            |
| Types of D<br>Organizing   | ecisions, De<br>– Formal an<br>epts, Span o               | ose, Process, Types of Plan<br>ecision Making Process, I<br>d Informal Organization, I<br>f Management – Factors, E<br>G AND CONTROLLING                              | Decisio<br>Proces<br>Delegat | on Mal<br>s, Type  | king und<br>es of Or  | der Certai               | inty, Unc<br>n structur                            | ertainty a<br>es, Line,<br> | und Risk            |
| Communicat<br>Controlling-   | tion - Purpos<br>Basic Con                                | Behavior and Styles. Mo<br>se, Process, Barriers in Cor<br>trol Process, Critical Con<br>rements for effective contr  | nmunio<br>trol Po            | cation,            | Overco                | ming barri               | iers to con  | mmunicat                    | ion.                |
| UNIT-IV  | ORGANIZ   | ZATION BEHAVIOUR  |                              |                    |                       |                          |  | Cla                         | sses: 10            |
| Five Model<br>Intelligence,  | of Persona<br>Group Dyr                                   | Nature, Levels, Challenges<br>ality, Personality Traits, A<br>namics and Teams- Types<br>Work Groups and Teams.   | Ability                      | - Cog              | gnitive               | Ability, H               | Physical .   | Ability, E                  | Emotiona            |
| UNIT-V   | CONFLIC   | CT AND NEGOTIATION  | IS                           |                    |                       |                          |  | Cla                         | sses: 08            |
| Politics - Th<br>Negotiation:<br><b>Text Books</b><br>1. John R S  | ne use of Po<br>Resolving (<br>chermerhorn                | litics, Sources of Individua<br>ower. Organizational Confl<br>Conflict - Individual level o<br>n; Paul Davidson; Peter W<br>ralia, Ltd, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020 | lict - S<br>conflict         | Sources<br>, Grou  | s, Pondy<br>p level o | v's Model<br>conflict an | of Organ<br>d promot                               | nizational<br>ing Comp      | Conflict<br>romise. |
| <ol> <li>Gerald A<br/>2020.</li> <li>Chandan</li> <li>Dr C B G</li> </ol>  | Cole and Pl<br>J S, "Manag<br>Suptha, "Mar<br>Soontz & He | nil Kelly, "Management The<br>gement Theory and Practice<br>nagement – Theory and Pra<br>inz Weihrich_ Essentials of  | eory a<br>e", Vik<br>actice" | as Pub<br>, Sultar | lishing l<br>n Chand  | House Pvt<br>& Sons, 1   | . Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> 1<br>6 <sup>th</sup> Editic | Edition, 20<br>on, 2017.    | 018.                |

- 6. AfsanehNahavandi, RobertB. Denhardt, JanetV. Denhardt, Maris P. Aristigueta, \_Organizational Behavior \_Sage Publications, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- P Subbarao, "Management Theory & Practice: Text & Cases", Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A.Judge, NeharikaVohra, "Organizational Behavior", Pearson, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 2. Laurie J. Mullins, "Management, and Organizational Behavior", Pearson Publications, 9th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr. Vandana Jain, "Management Theory and Practice", IBH, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Ramesh B. Rudani, "Management and Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw hill, 8th Edition, 2011.
- 5. RajeeshViswanathan, "Principles of Management Concepts and Cases", Himalaya Publishing House (HPH), 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Knowledge\_Flow\_Principles\_of\_Management?id=PUTIDAA AQBAJ
- 2. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/M\_GOVINDARAJAN\_Principles\_of\_Management?id=novpI SVa5agC
- 3. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/J\_S\_Chandan\_Principles\_of\_Management\_WBUT\_2nd\_Edit? id=ZmZDDAAAQBAJ
- 4. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/GUPTA\_MEENAKSHI\_Principles\_of\_MANAGEMENT?id=j HmY2oclfucC

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Management-Theory-Practice-G-Cole/dp/1844800881
- 2. https://www.worldcat.org/title/autopoiesis-in-organization-theory-andpractice/oclc/794708761?referer=di&ht=Edition
- 3. https://www.worldcat.org/title/work-postmodernism-and-organization-a-criticalintroduction/oclc/1058003392&referer=brief\_results
- 4. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349006226\_MANAGEMENT\_THEORY\_AND\_PRACTICE
- 5. https://www.worldcat.org/title/management-theory-and-practice-textcases/oclc/896139825?referer=di&ht=Edition

# **ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGEMENT**

| I Semester:   | MBA   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Course  | e Code  | Category  | Hours / Week Credits Maximum N   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| CMI   |   | Carro   | L  | Т   | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE  | Total   |  |  |
|   | BC02  | Core  | 3  | 1   | -   | 4   | 30   | 70   | 100   |  |  |
|   |   | <b>Tutorial Classes: 15</b>   | Pra  | actical   | Classe  | s: Nil  | Tot  | al Clas  | ses: 60   |  |  |
| <b>OBJECTIV</b>   |   | ble the students to   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| I. Summar<br>making<br>II. Understa<br>business<br>III. Demons<br>accounts<br>IV. Describe<br>V. Design a<br>informar<br>UNIT-I<br>Definitions,<br>classificatio<br>accepted ac<br>andlimitatio<br>UNIT-II<br>Books of or | rize the prin<br>and forward<br>and financia<br>s concern w<br>strate the invest<br>e the signifi<br>and Use the<br>tion for the<br><b>INTRODU</b><br>meaning,<br>n of accoun<br>counting p<br>ns of double<br><b>THE ACC</b><br>riginal reco | able the students to:<br>ciples of accounting and<br>a planning for future.<br>al statements for known<br>ith confidence<br>ventory valuation of difficult<br>cance of financial state<br>analytical techniques a<br>purpose of decision mat<br><b>UCTION TO ACCOU</b><br>Importance, limitation<br>ts, principles of account<br>rinciples (GAAP), th<br>e entry system, account<br><b>COUNTING PROCES</b><br>rd: journal and subsid<br>of depreciation: Mean | ing ear<br>fferent<br>ements<br>and ar<br>aking.<br>JNTIN<br>s, obj<br>ts, acc<br>eir im<br>ting c<br>SS<br>iary b | rning ca<br>compa<br>a as mea<br>riving a<br>NG<br>ectives<br>counting<br>aplication<br>ycle. | apacity<br>anies ar<br>ans of t<br>ans of t<br>tt concl<br>, funct<br>g conce<br>ons on<br>edger, | and finance<br>and make and<br>pusiness con<br>usions from<br>ions of fin<br>pts and con<br>accountin | ial positi<br>alysis of<br>mmunica<br>n financi<br>ancial ad<br>iventions<br>g syster<br>re, final | on of th<br>financi<br>ation.<br>al<br>Classic<br>counti<br>s, the ge<br>n; adva<br>Classic<br>account | al<br>sses: 08<br>ng and<br>enerally<br>antages<br>sses:10<br>ts with |  |  |
| ·   | fund metho  | l installment method,<br>od (simple problems).  | dımır  | ushing  | baland  | ce method,  | annuity  |  | od and  |  |  |
| Meaning, ol<br>methods lik<br>(problems).<br>Issue of sha   | bjectives of<br>a FIFO mo<br>res: entries   | inventory valuation, rethod, LIFO method, for issue of shares at pares, reissue of forfeitu   | weigł<br>par, is:  | nted av   | erage   | method, si  | mple av  | tory va<br>erage r   | luation<br>nethod   |  |  |
| UNIT-IV   | FINANCI   | AL ANALYSIS   |  |   |   |   |  | Cla  | sses:09   |  |  |
| showing cha<br>flow<br>statements,f   | anges in wor<br>undsflowan  | ignificance, limitation<br>rking capital, funds fro<br>dincomestatement,fun<br>s of funds flow stateme  | m ope<br>dsflow  | rations,<br>vandbal   | , distino<br>ancesh   | ction betwe   | en funds<br>fitsandb   | flow a   | nd cash   |  |  |
| UNIT-V  | FINANCI   | AL STATMENTS A  | ND RA  | ATIO A  | ANALY   | YSIS  |  | Cla  | sses: 09  |  |  |
| horizontal a  | and limitat   | ation of financial stat<br>l vertical analysis of<br>ions of ratio analysis<br>(problems).  | compa  | any fin   | ancial  | statements;   | meanin   | g, defi  | nitions,  |  |  |
| Text Books  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |   | ncial Accounting for M  | [anage   | ement",   | Oxfor   | d Universit   | y Press, 3   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edit   | ion,  |  |  |

- 2. Prter& Norton, "Financial Accounting", Cengage publications, 9th Edition, 2017.
- 3. N.Ramachandran, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Limited, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 4. S.N.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", IBH Publications, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 5. Maheshwari S. N., and Maheshwari S. K., "Accounting for Management", Vikas Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 6. S Ramanathan, "Accounting for Management", Oxford University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 7. Narayana Swamy, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" PHI Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 8. Narayana Swamy R, "Financial Accounting: A Management Perspective", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
- Jelsy Josheph Kuppapally, "Accounting for Managers", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 10. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Financial Accounting" Kalyani Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> revised Edition, 2010.
- 11. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost & Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> revised Edition, 2010.
- 12. Shashi.K.Gupta and R.K.Sharma, "Advanced Management Accounting" Kalayani publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> revised Edition, 2003.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. V.Rajasekharam "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Pearson Education, 13th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Ranjan Kumar Bai: "Financial Accounting and Analysis", S.Chand, 1<sup>st</sup> revised Edition, 2012.
- 3. S.N.Maheswari and S.K.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", Vikas publications, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2009.
- 4. Hanif and Mukarjee, "Financial Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 5. Tulsian P.C., "Financial Accounting", Pearson Education, Revised 1st Edition, 2013.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.koledza.lv/best/download/biblioteka/Financial\_Accounting.pdf.
- 2. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/accounting\_basics/accounting\_basics\_tutorial.pdf.

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/skills-finance.html.
- 2. http://www.amazon.com/Financial-Reporting-Analysis-Lawrence-Revsine-book/dp/B005KLBRDS.

#### **I Semester: MBA** Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks **Course Code** Category Р L Т CIA SEE Total С CMBC03 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 Contact Classes: 45 **Tutorial Classes: 15 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Understand the application of economic theory and methodology as alternative in managerial decisions in an organization. II. Design competition strategies, including costing, pricing, product differentiation, and market. Environment according to the natures of products and the structures of the markets. III. Apply quantitative techniques to business decisions using economic concepts such as supply and demand, price elasticity and marginal analysis. IV. Derive the price to charge that maximizes profits under a variety of circumstances, including perfect and imperfect competition and when the firm can identify groups of consumers. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS Classes:10 Definition, Nature and Scope, Relationship with other disciplines - business decision making process- The role of managerial economist- Basic economic principles - the concept of opportunity cost, Marginalism, Equi-marginalism, incremental concept, Time perspective, discounting principle, risk and uncertainty. UNIT-II THOERY OF DEMAND AND SUPPLY Classes:08 Demand Analysis - demand function, law of demand, determinants of demand, types of demand. Elasticity of demand, types, Measurement and significance of Elasticity of Demand. Demand Forecasting, Need for Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting. Supply - Supply function, determinants of supply, law of supply, Elasticity of Supply. UNIT-III PRODUCTION AND COST ANALYSIS Classes:09 Production function, Production function with one, two variables, Cobb-Douglas Production Function, Marginal Rate of Technical Substitution, Isoquants and Isocosts, Returns to Scale, Economies of scale - Innovations and global competitiveness. Cost concepts, determinants of cost, cost-output relationship in the short run and long run, short run vs. long run costs, average cost curves, Break Even Analysis. **UNIT-IV** MARKET STRUCTURES- PRICING AND OUTPUT DECISIONS Classes:08 Classification of Market Structures - Features - competitive situations - Price-Output determination under Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly - both the long run and short run. UNIT-V PRICING STRATEGIES Classes:10 Pricing Policy, Price Discrimination, Cost Plus Pricing, Pricing of multiple products, Transfer pricing, Pricing over Product Life Cycle. Theory of Firm - Managerial Theories and Behavioral Theories of firm. International Price Discrimination: Dumping, Effects of Dumping. **Text Books:** 1. TR Jain and Khanna OP, "Managerial Economics", VK Global Publications Pvt Ltd, 1st Edition, 2020. 2. G Keat, Young K Y, Erfile E, Benarjee S, "Managerial Economics", Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 3. H L Ahuja, "Managerial Economics - Analysis of managerial Decision making", S. Chand publications, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.

# MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

- 4. P L Mehta "Managerial Economics-Analysis, problems and Cases", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 5. Dwivedi D N, "Managerial Economics", VikasPublishingHouse Pvt ltd, 8th Edition, 2015.
- 6. R.L. Varshney & K.L. Maheshwari, "Managerial Economics", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 7. P.L Mehta, "Managerial Economics", Sultan Chand and Sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 8. Dr. D.M. Mithani, "Managerial Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. D M Mithani "ManagerialEconomics: Theory and Applications", Himalaya Publication house, Hyderabad, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2016.
- G S Guptha, "Managerial Economics", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Managerial\_Economics/9clcDwAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv= 1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Managerial\_Economics\_8th\_Edition/H7FDDAAAQBAJ ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/MANAGERIAL\_ECONOMICS/Q53GDgAAQBAJ?hl= en&gbpv=1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.sxccal.edu/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/MBA-Accounting-Managers-1stYear.pdf
- 2. https://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/Accounting-Tools-For-Business-Decision-Making.html
- 3. https://pingpdf.com/pdf-managerial-economics-by-t-r-jain-free-pdf-download.html
- 4. https://mrcet.com/downloads/MBA/Managerial%20Economics.pdf
- 5. https://www.academia.edu/34707649/Managerial\_Economics\_Textbook

#### **BUSINESS LAW**

| I Semester: MBA   |   |                          |         |             |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Category  | Ho                       | urs / V | leek        | Credits  | Max        | Maximum Mark       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CMBC04  | Core  | L                        | Т       | Р           | C        | CIA        | SEE                | Total                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 3                        | 1       | -           | 4        | 30         | 70                 | 100                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Classes:40<br>OBJECTIVES:   | <b>Tutorial Classes: 05</b>   | PI                       | actica  | I Clas      | ses: Nil | 100        | al Class           | ses: 45              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environment.<br>II. Introduce the stud<br>III. Give an overview<br>IV. Familiarize with p | able the students to:<br>bout Business law, Busin<br>ents about law of contrac<br>on basic Legal Environn<br>prevailing Legal Environn<br>rstanding of the Sales En | ct, sal<br>nent.<br>ment | es of g | oods a      |          | and Extern | nal                |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-I LAW OF   | <b>CONTRACT - 1872</b>  |                          |         |             |          |            | Cla                | asses:08             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| consents; Consideration<br>Discharge of contract;<br>Contract of Agency.                  | assification; Offer and A<br>n, Legality of object; A<br>Remedies for breach of c   | greer                    | nent de | eclare      | d voidP  | erforman   | ce of c<br>and gua | ontract;<br>arantee, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | F GOODS ACT (1930)  |                          |         |             |          |            |                    | asses: 09            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | s of sale - goods and the<br>goods – performance of<br>purchase agreement.  |                          |         | -           |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III NEGOT  | IABLE INSTRUMENT  | 'S AC                    | CT (188 | <b>B1</b> ) |          |            | Cla                | asses: 10            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and holder in the due c   | le Instruments – features<br>ourse.<br>e, types of crossing; N  |                          |         |             |          | C          | •                  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | NY and COMPETITIC   | )NA(                     | CT      |             |          |            | Cla                | asses:10             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Partners- Dissolutio   | randum and alteration of<br>n of Partnership- Compe-<br>itions under the Competi  | tition                   | Act 20  | 02; an      |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V INFORM   | ATION TECHNOLOG   | <b>GYA</b> (             | CTS     |             |          |            | Cla                | asses:08             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information Technolog<br>dispatch of electronics  | y Act 2000: Digital Sign<br>y (IT), scheme of IT act,<br>records-Regulation certi   | , digit                  | al sign | ature a     |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Books:   |   |                          |         |             | "D       |            | -14 - 01           |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sons (P) Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed  | Barry S Roberts, "Busine  |                          | C       | •           |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. N.D. Kapoor, Dr. I<br>Sultan Chand & So  | Rajni Abbi, Bharat Bhush<br>ons (P) Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2<br>"Business Law for Mana   | 018.                     |         | -           |          |            |                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Edition, 2017.<br>5. Ravinder Kumar, "  | Legal Aspects of Busine<br>pany Law", S.Chand, 9 <sup>t</sup>   | ss", S                   | engage  | e Lear      |          | -          |                    | , -                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 7. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Legal Aspects of Business", S.Chand, 8th Edition, 2016.
- 8. AkhileshwarPathak, "Legal Aspects of Business", Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 9. Nina Godbole&SunitBelapure, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2012.
- 10. Don Mayer, University of Miami, "Business Law and the Legal Environment", Saylor Foundation, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 11. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Business Law", S.Chand, 4th Edition, 2013.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. K.Aswathappa, Essentials of Business Environment, Himalaya Publishers.
- 2. P.K.Dhar, Indian Economy Growing Dimensions, Kalyani Publishers.
- 3. N.D.Kapoor, Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand Publishers.
- 4. Chaula and Garg, Mercantile Law, Kalyani Publishers
- 5. Francis Cherunillam, Business Environment, Himalaya Publishers.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/introduction-to-law-e28667799.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/introduction-to-business-law-e187119724.html

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-law-e18720370.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-law-an-introduction-e28723759.html
- 3. https://pingpdf.com/pdf-managerial-economics-by-t-r-jain-free-pdf-download.html
- 4. https://mrcet.com/downloads/MBA/Managerial%20Economics.pdf
- 5. https://www.academia.edu/34707649/Managerial\_Economics\_Textbook

# **STATISTICS FOR MANAGEMENT**

| I Semester: MBA   |  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   |                   |             |  |  |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code   | Category   | Hou                                     | rs / W                     | /eek                         | Credits   | Ma                                | ximum             | Marks       |  |  |
| CMBC05  | Core   | L                                       | Т                          | Р                            | С   | CI<br>A                           | SEE               | Total       |  |  |
|   |  | 3                                       | 1                          | -                            | 4   | 30                                | 70                | 100         |  |  |
| Contact Classes: 40<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: 05   | Pra                                     | ctical                     | Classe                       | s: N11  | 10                                | tal Class         | Classes: 45 |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The course should ena</li> <li>I. Understand the vari</li> <li>II. Analyze the different</li> <li>III. Know the application measures of dispersive</li> <li>IV. Emphasize application</li> <li>V. Apply the time series</li> </ul>   | ous statistical techniques<br>nt types of skewness a<br>on of statistical measur<br>ion.<br>ion of ANOVA, other            | nd kno<br>res of c<br>non-pa<br>end ana | w abo<br>entral<br>aramet  | ut the<br>tender             | coefficien<br>acy and al  | t variations of statist yze the r | ons of sk<br>ical | ewness.     |  |  |
| UNIT-I INTROD   | UCTION TO STATI  | STICS                                   | 5                          |                              |   |                                   | Cl                | asses:08    |  |  |
| Functions of Statistics and Managerial Applications of Statistics, Relationship with other subjects.<br>Measures of central Tendency- Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean and Harmonic Mean. Range<br>Quartile deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard deviation and co- efficient of variation. Skewness: Kar<br>Pearson's co-efficient of skewness, Bowley's co-efficient of skewness, Kelleys co-efficient of<br>skewness, Kurtosis.Classes:09UNIT-IITABULATION OF UNIVARIATEClasses:09 |  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   |                   |             |  |  |
|   |  |   |                            | 1 / 1                        | 1 1.  |                                   |                   | asses:09    |  |  |
| Bi variate and multi v<br>representation of data.   |  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   |                   |             |  |  |
| UNIT-III SMALL S  | SAMPLE TESTS   |   |                            |                              |   |                                   | Cl                | asses:08    |  |  |
| Analysis of Variance: O<br>distribution: Test for a s<br>of Attributes.   |  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   |                   |             |  |  |
| UNIT-IV CORREL  | ATION ANALYSIS   |   |                            |                              |   |                                   | Cl                | asses:10    |  |  |
| Correlation Analysis: S<br>Correlation, Karl Pear<br>Multiple and partial Co<br>two lines of regression,  | son's coefficient of c<br>rrelation, Regression A  | orrelat<br>Analysi                      | ion, S<br>s-Con            | pearm<br>cept, le            | an's Ranl   | k correla                         | tion, co          | ncept of    |  |  |
| UNIT-V TIME SE  | RIES ANALYSIS  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   | Cl                | asses: 10   |  |  |
| Components, Models of<br>hand curve, Semi ave<br>introduction, Character<br>indexes, weighted price   | erages, moving avera<br>istics and uses of inde  | ages, I<br>ex num                       | Least<br>bers, t           | Squar<br>ypes o              | e method<br>f index n   | s and I<br>umbers,                | ndex n            | umbers –    |  |  |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  |  |   |                            |                              |   |                                   |                   |             |  |  |
| 2018.   | tistics for Manageme   |   |                            |                              |   |                                   | 0                 |             |  |  |
| <ul><li>(Author), "Statistics</li><li>3. P.C. Tulsian, Bhara</li><li>4. Levin R.I., Rubin S</li></ul>   | hor), H. Siddiqui Maso<br>s for Management", Pe<br>t Jhunjhnuwala, "Busi<br>. David, "Statistics for<br>,Williams,Cam,Coch | earson<br>ness St<br>Mana               | Educa<br>tatistic<br>gemen | tion, 8<br>s", S.<br>t", Pea | <sup>th</sup> Edition,<br>Chand, 20<br>arson, 7 <sup>th</sup> I | 2017.<br>016.<br>Edition, 2       | .015.             |             |  |  |

- 6. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", Vikas Publishing House, 4th Edition, 2015.
- 7. Beri, "Business Statistics", Tata McGraw Hill, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 8. Gupta S.C., "Fundamentals of Statistics", Himalaya Publishing House, 6th Edition, 2015.
- 9. Barry Render and Ralph M. Stair, "Quantitative Analysis for Management", Prentice Hall of India, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- P N Arora & S Arora, "Statistics and Management", Sulthan Chand & Son's Publishing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Levine, Stephan, krehbiel, Berenson, "Statistics for Managers using Microsoft Excel", PHI, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", Pearson Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://aditya30702.files.wordpress.com/2012/07/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel-gnv64.pdf
- 2. http://www.nprcet.org/mba/document/First%20Semester/BA7102%20STATISTICS%20FOR %20MANAGEMENT%20LT%20P%20C%203%201%200%204%20ODD.pdf

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 2. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel
- 3. https://www.sapnaonline.com/books/statistics-management-levin-richard-8177585843-9788177585841-academic
- 4. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/b101868

# **BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT**

| I Semester: MBA  |  |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | Category   | Ног                | ırs / W           | /eek               | Credits                   | Ma                  | ximum N                 | Aarks                |  |  |  |
| CMDCAC   |  | L                  | Т                 | Р                  | С                         | CIA                 | SEE                     | Total                |  |  |  |
| CMBC06   | Core   | 3                  | 1                 | -                  | 4                         | 30                  | 70                      | 100                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Classes: 40</b>   | Tutorial Classes: 05   | Pra                | ctical            | Classe             | s: Nil                    | Tot                 | tal Class               | es: 45               |  |  |  |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>   |  |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| •  | nable the students to<br>to environmental factors<br>sion and NITI Aayog   | ors that           |                   |                    |                           | activities          | , role of               |                      |  |  |  |
|  | sues related to the Ind  | ustrial            | Policy            | and Re             | gulation a                |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| on Business Operations.<br>IV. Understand the changes in various Economic Growth factors including National Income,<br>Poverty measurement, Unemployment and Inflation and its influence on Indian Economy.  |  |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| V. Apply Trade, EX   | M Policies and FEM   | A Act f            | or Org            | anizati            | on Stability              | y and Su            | stainabili              | ty.                  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-I INTROD  | UCTION TO BUSIN  | ESS E              | NVIR              | ONM                | ENT                       |                     | Cla                     | sses: 08             |  |  |  |
| Business Environment - Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance, Environmental Factors - external<br>and internal. Environmental analysis – scanning, monitoring, forecasting, assessing, Planning in<br>India including Planning Commission- NITI Aayog, Made in India, Digital Economy. |  |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
|  | PMENT OF INDIA   |                    |                   |                    | ~                         |                     |                         | asses: 09            |  |  |  |
|  | Economic Growth National Income - Concepts, Foreign Trade and Balance of Payment, Poverty in<br>India, Unemployment in India, Inflation, Human Development Index, Rural Development - Schemes, |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III INDUST  | TRIAL POLICIES   |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     | Cla                     | sses: 09             |  |  |  |
| Five Year Planning- I<br>Industries (SSI) - Indu<br>Outflow.   | -  |                    |                   |                    | •                         | <b>.</b>            |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV FISCAL   | AND MONETARY I   | POLIC              | IES               |                    |                           |                     | Cla                     | sses:10              |  |  |  |
| Economic Policies Fis<br>Monetary Policy - Ba<br>Role of Regulatory Ins<br>- Stock Indices- Deriv  | sic Concepts, Moneta<br>stitutions in Indian Fin   | ry Poli<br>ancial  | cy in t<br>system | the 21st<br>- RBI  | t Century -<br>and SEBI,  | Bankin              | g Sector                | Reforms.             |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V DOMEST  | TIC AND INTERNA  | TION               | L TR              | ADE I              | POLICY                    |                     | Cla                     | asses:09             |  |  |  |
| Domestic and Intern<br>Recession and Devel<br>Recent Developments<br>India's New EXIM Po<br>- Role in World Econo  | oping Economies: Po<br>s GATT - WTO - Ag<br>blicy - Legal Framewo  | olicy C<br>greemer | hanges<br>nts and | s and I<br>1 Impli | ssues - Se<br>cations. E2 | ctor wis<br>XIM Pol | e Trade<br>icies and    | Policies:<br>I FEMA: |  |  |  |
| Text Books:  |  |                    |                   |                    |                           |                     |                         |                      |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>V.K. Puri and SK I</li> <li>P Subba Rao, "Inte<br/>2016.</li> <li>Cavusgil, S.T., Kni<br/>Prentice Hall, 5<sup>nd</sup> E</li> </ol>  | rnational Business Te<br>ight, G.Riesenberger,   | ext & C            | ases",            | Himala             | iya Publish               | ing hous            | se, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed  | ition,               |  |  |  |
| 4. Gaurav Datt and A 2016.   |  | Indian             | Econo             | omy", S            | . Chand Pı                | ıblishers           | , 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi | on,                  |  |  |  |

- Anant K Sundaram and J Stewart Black, "The International Business Environment", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 6. Pailwar V.K, "Business Environment", Prentice Hall of India, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.
- V K Bhalla and S Shiva Ramu, "International Business", Anmol Publications Private Ltd. New Delhi 110002 (India), 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.
- Justin Paul, "Business Environment Text and Cases", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Francis Cherunillam, "Business Environment Text and Cases", Himalaya Publication House, Hyderabad, 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.
- 2. Ramesh Singh, "Indian Economy", McGraw Hill Education private limited, Chennai, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term\_1/DCOM105\_DCOM402\_DMGT105\_DMGT401\_ BUSINESS\_ENVIRONMENT.pdf
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Business\_Environment/xaHonZv5dfIC?hl=en&gbpv=1 &dq=Business+environment&printsec=frontcover
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/BUSINESS\_ENVIRONMENT\_3\_e/k4nCCwAAQBAJ? hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=Business+environment&printsec=frontcover

#### **E-Text Books:**

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/the-business-environment-e15342606.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-business-environment-e56594187.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-environment-entrepreneurship-the-institute-of-e9042612.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-economy-e178348843.html
- 5. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Business\_Law/QGbgkOKoeQ0C?hl=en
- 6. https://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=ZGVmYXVsdGRvbWFpbnxsaWI3YWE yZjgyfGd4OjdkNzY1OTRiOGQ4NGJkODM
- 7. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/209720942/contract-law/andrew-stewart/
- 8. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/210232691/goode-and-mckendrick-on-commercial-law/roy-goode/

# INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

| I Semester: MBA   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|
| Course Code   |         | Category                      | Hours / Week              |       |        | Credits      | Maximum Marks  |          |  |
| CMBC07  |         | Elective                      | L                         | Т     | Р      | С            | CIA            |          | Total  |
|   |         |                               | 3                         | -     | -      | 3            | 30             | 70       | 100  |
| Contact Classes: 45   |         | Tutorial Classes:<br>Nil      | Practical Classes: Nil To |       |        |              | otal Hours: 45 |          |  |
| <ul> <li>OBJECTIVES:</li> <li>The course should enable the students to:</li> <li>I. Gain knowledge about types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties.</li> <li>II. Safeguard the selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.</li> <li>III. Understand about fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly.</li> <li>IV. Apply different trade secret laws related to intellectual property rights.</li> <li>V. Develop trade mark law; copy right law, patent law and intellectual property audits.</li> </ul>   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                | sses: 08 |  |
| Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| UNIT-II TRADE MARKS   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              | Clas           | sses: 10 |  |
| Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| UNIT-III LAW OF COPY RIGHTS AND PATENTS   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                | Clas     | sses: 09   |
| Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law.<br>Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.  |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| UNIT-IV TRADE S   |         | ECRETS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION |                           |       |        |              |                | Clas     | sses:10  |
| Trade secretes law, determination of trade secretes status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, and protection for submission, trade secretes litigation.Unfair competition:Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| UNIT-V  | NEW DEV | ELOPMENT OF INT               | ELL                       | ECTUA | AL PRO | <b>PERTY</b> |                | Clas     | sses: 08   |
| New developments in trade mark law; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits.<br>International overview on intellectual property, international trade mark law, copy right law,<br>international patent law and international development in trade secrets law, Contemporary issues in<br>IPR.  |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| Text Books:   |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          |  |
| <ol> <li>Abbe Brown, Smita Kheria, Jane Cornwell, and Marta Iljadica, "Contemporary Intellectua<br/>Property law and policy", Oxford University Press, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.</li> <li>Sreenivasulu N S, "Intellectual Property Law- Dynamic Interfaces", Universal Law Publishing<br/>1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Dr WadehraB L, "Law Relating to Intellectual Property", Universal Law Publishing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition<br/>2016.</li> <li>James Boyle and Jennifer Jenkins, "Intellectual Property: Law &amp; the Information Society Cases<br/>and Materials", James Boyle, Jennifer Jenkins, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.</li> <li>Pandey Neeraj and Dharni Khushdeep, "Intellectual Property Rights", Prentice Hall of India,</li> </ol> |         |                               |                           |       |        |              |                |          | ublishing,<br><sup>th</sup> Edition<br>ety Cases |

1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014.

- 6. Deborah, E. Bouchoux, "Intellectual property right", Cengage learning, 5th Edition, 2008.
- Prabuddhaganguli," Intellectual property right Unleashing the Knowledge Economy", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 8. Carlos M.Correa" Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zed books, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

### **Reference Books:**

- Caves, Frankel, Jones, "World Trade and Payments-An Introduction", Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Carlos M.Correa, "Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zedbooks.
- 3. Peter-Tobias stoll, Jan busche, Katrianarend, "WTO- Trade –related aspects of IPR", Library of Congress.
- 4. Surendra Bhandari, "World Trade Organization (WTO) and Developing Countries", Vikas Publishing House.
- 5. P. K. Vasudeva, "World Trade Organization: Implications on Indian Economy", Pearson Education, 2015.
- 6. P.KrishnaRao, WTO, "Text and cases", Excel Books, 2015.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com
- 2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.bdu.ac.in/cells/ipr/docs/ipr-eng-ebook.pdf
- 5. https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/f/f0/US\_Copyright\_Law.pdf
- 6. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/96177914/transnational-intellectual-property-law/robert-p-merges/

#### I Semester: MBA **Course Code** Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks Category L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **CMBC08** Elective 3 3 30 70 100 **Tutorial Classes: Contact Classes: 45 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45** Nil **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Understand different types of energy audit, energy index, cost index, pie charts, I. Sankey diagrams, load profiles, Energy conservation schemes. Analyze the factors affecting efficiency, variable speed and variable duty cycle systems. II. III. Aware of Solar Passive Architecture, Adoption to sustainable resources such as PV modules, Solar heating. IV. Discuss the energy conservation checklist, energy conservation opportunities in boilers, heat pumps and cooling systems. **BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ENERGY AUDIT: UNIT-I** Classes:08 Energy audit-definitions, concept, types of energy audit, energy index, cost index, pie charts, Sankey diagrams, load profiles, Energy conservation schemes. Energy audit of industries, Energy saving potential, Energy audit of process industry, and thermal powerstation. **ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTORS, POWER FACTOR** UNIT-II Classes:10 **IMPROVEMENT & LIGHTING:** Energy efficient motors, factors affecting efficiency, variable speed, variable duty cycle systems, effect of Voltage variation on motors, motor energy audit. Power factor- methods of improvement, location of capacitors, Pf with nonlinear loads- Good Lighting system design and practice, lighting control, lighting energy audit. UNIT-III **ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS** Classes:09 Green Buildings, Intelligent Buildings, Rating of Buildings, Efficient use of Buildings, Ventilation Solar Passive Architecture. Adoption to sustainable resources such as PV modules, Solar heating, Cooling Techniques, Energy audit and conservation opportunities. **UNIT-IV** ECONOMIC ASPECTS AND ANALYSIS Classes:10 Economics Analysis, Depreciation Methods, time value of money, rate of return, present worth method, replacement analysis, life cycle costing analysis-calculation of simple payback method, net present worth method-Applications of cycle costing analysis, return of investment. UNIT-V **ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES** Classes:08 Energy conservation checklist, Energy conservation opportunities in boilers, Heat pumps and cooling systems, chilled water Plants and Central air- conditioning systems, Water Heaters and coolers, Compressors and Fans. **Text Books:** 1. Ram Chandra, "Environmental Waste Management", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2020. 2. John Pichtel, "Waste management practices: municipal, hazardous, and industrial", CRC Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014. 3. Lawrence K. Wang, Yung-Tse Hung, Nazih K. Shammas, "Handbook of advanced industrial and hazardous wastes treatment", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2010. 4. Sasikumar K and Sanoop Gopikrishna, "Solid Waste Management", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.

### WASTE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

- 5. William C. and Blackman Jr, "Basic Hazardous Waste Management", CRC Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2001.
- 6. W.R.Murphy and G.McKay Butter worth, "EnergyManagement", Heinemann Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 7. John .C. Andreas, "Energy Efficient Electric Motors", Marcel Dekker Inc. Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1995.

- 1. Paul o' Callaghan, "Energy management" Mc-Graw Hill Book Company, 1stEdition, 1998.
- 2. W.C.Turner," Energy management hand book", John Wiley and sons, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition,1999.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.enerylens.com/articles/energy-management.com
- 2. http://www.siemens.com/articles/emergy-management.html

- 1. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/energy-management-systems.com
- 2. http://www.search.gmx.net/energymanagement/lookhere.com
- 3. https://www.eolss.net/ebooklib/bookinfo/waste-management-minimisation.aspx
- 4. https://www.free-ebooks.net/sociology/Waste-Management
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/handbook-of-solid-waste-management

# INDIAN ETHOS AND BUSINESS ETHICS

|  | r   | 1   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Course Code</b>   | Category  | Hour  | 1   |  |  |   | kimum 🛛  | 1  |
| CMBC09   | Elective  | L   | Т   | Р  | С  | CIA   | SEE  | Total  |
|  |   | 3   | -   | -  | 3  | 30  | 70   | 100  |
| Contact Classes: 45  | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>  | Prac  | tica  | I Clas   | ses: Nil   | 10  | tal Clas   | ses: 45  |
| II. Gain an enhanced und         III. Improve analytical pr         IV. Help the students to r         UNIT-I       INTRODUC         History & Relevance, Prin         Practices, Management L         UNIT-II       UNDERSTA         Kautilya'sArthashastra, I         Ethics v/s Ethos , Indian  | for business ethics to enderstanding of following<br>oblem solving and ethic<br>ecognize legal and ethic<br><b>CTION TO INDIAN E</b><br>nciples Practiced by Ind<br>essons from Vedas, Ma<br><b>NDING VALUES IN</b><br>ndian Heritage in Busing<br>v/s Western Management   | g ethica<br>cal decis<br>cal issue<br>THOS<br>ian Cor<br>habhara<br>BUSIN<br>iness, N<br>ent, Wo  | nl ru<br>sior<br>es w<br>npa<br>ata,<br>NES<br>Man<br>ork   | les an<br>n maki<br>vhen n<br>nies, l<br>Bible<br>SS<br>ageme<br>Ethos   | d ethical c<br>ng skills.<br>naking bus<br>Role of Inc<br>and Qurat<br>ent-Produc<br>and Value   | onstraint<br>siness dec<br>lian Etho<br>n.<br>etion and<br>es for Inc   | cisions.<br>Class<br>s in Mar<br>Class<br>Consu<br>dian Ma   | mption   |
| Relevance of Value Basec<br>Cultural Human Values,<br>Management-Meditation  | Secular v/s Spiritual for mental health, Yoga   | Values<br>1.  | , <b>v</b>  | Value  | System in  | n Work  |  |  |
| <b>CONTEMP</b>   | <b>ORARY APPROACH</b>   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Contemporary Approache   | es to Leadership- Joint   | Hindu   | ı Fa  | mily   | Business-  | Leadersh  | ip Qua   |  |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth   | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility   | t Hindu<br>ystem o<br>Karma<br>- Law o  | 1 Fa<br>of L<br>a-La<br>of C  | mily<br>earnir<br>ws of<br>onnec   | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L   | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Ci   | ip Qua<br>sadvant<br>reation-<br>ma Lea  | lities of<br>tages of<br>Law of<br>dership   |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth   | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br>NDING THE ETHIC<br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolu   | t Hindu<br>ystem c<br>Karma<br>- Law c<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve   | i Fa<br>of L<br>a-La<br>of C<br>EEI<br>yths<br>erse   | umily<br>earnin<br>wws of<br>onnec<br>DS<br>and<br>es Rela   | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ttivism, Te  | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br>orate Kar<br>, ethical<br>eleologica   | reation-<br>ma Lea<br>codes,   | lities of<br>tages of<br>Law of<br>dership.<br>sses:08<br>Ethical  |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; Th<br>Deontological approach, a  | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolute<br>and Kohlberg's six stag   | t Hindu<br>ystem c<br>Karma<br>- Law c<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve   | i Fa<br>of L<br>a-La<br>of C<br>EEI<br>yths<br>erse   | umily<br>earnin<br>wws of<br>onnec<br>DS<br>and<br>es Rela   | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ttivism, Te  | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br>orate Kar<br>, ethical<br>eleologica   | reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro   | lities of<br>tages of<br>Law of<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethical<br>ach, the  |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; The<br>Deontological approach, a<br>UNIT-V ETHICAL I<br>Managing Ethical Dilemm<br>resolution process; ethical   | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolut<br>and Kohlberg's six stag<br><b>DILEMMA</b><br>na; Characteristics, ethic  | t Hindu<br>ystem o<br>Karma<br>- Law o<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve<br>es of m<br>cal deci  | I Fa  | umily<br>earnin<br>onnec<br>S<br>and<br>s Rela<br>l deve   | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ativism, Te<br>lopment (f  | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br>orate Kar<br>, ethical<br>eleologica<br>CMD).  | reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro   | Law of<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethica<br>ach, the<br>ses::07   |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to I<br>Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; Th<br>Deontological approach, a<br>UNIT-V ETHICAL I<br>Managing Ethical Dilemm<br>resolution process; ethica<br>international business.   | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolut<br>and Kohlberg's six stag<br><b>DILEMMA</b><br>na; Characteristics, ethic  | t Hindu<br>ystem o<br>Karma<br>- Law o<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve<br>es of m<br>cal deci  | I Fa  | umily<br>earnin<br>onnec<br>S<br>and<br>s Rela<br>l deve   | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ativism, Te<br>lopment (f  | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br>orate Kar<br>, ethical<br>eleologica<br>CMD).  | reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro   | Law of<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethica<br>ach, the<br>ses::07   |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; Th<br>Deontological approach, a<br>UNIT-V ETHICAL I<br>Managing Ethical Dilemm<br>resolution process; ethica<br>international business.<br>Text Books:<br>1. Kautilya'sArthashastra<br>2016.<br>2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir   | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolut<br>and Kohlberg's six stag<br><b>DILEMMA</b><br>na; Characteristics, ethical<br>dilemmas in different<br>a, King, Governance, an  | Karma<br>- Law c<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve<br>es of m<br>cal deci<br>at busin  | I Factor Factor   | amily<br>earnin<br>aws of<br>onnec<br>S<br>and<br>s Rela<br>l deve<br>n maki<br>areas  | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ativism, Te<br>lopment (fing, ethica<br>of financ  | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br><u>orate Kar</u><br>, ethical<br>eleologica<br>CMD).<br>I reasonir<br>e, marke   | reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro<br>Clas<br>ng, the d<br>tting HI  | lities o<br>tages o<br>Law o<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethica<br>ach, the<br>ses::07<br>lilemma<br>RM and<br>Press,  |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to I<br>Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; Th<br>Deontological approach, a<br>UNIT-V ETHICAL I<br>Managing Ethical Dilemm<br>resolution process; ethica<br>international business.<br>Text Books:<br>1. Kautilya'sArthashastra<br>2016.<br>2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir<br>Edition, 2011.<br>3. Sankar, "Indian Ethos<br>2011. | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>eories of Ethics, Absolution<br>and Kohlberg's six stag<br><b>DILEMMA</b><br>na; Characteristics, ethical<br>dilemmas in different<br>a, King, Governance, and<br>nation Ethos and Value f<br>and Values in Manager                                       | t Hindu<br>ystem of<br>Karma<br>- Law of<br>CAL NE<br>ues, my<br>utism ve<br>es of m<br>cal deci<br>at busin<br>d Law                                   | In Factoria | amily<br>earnin<br>aws of<br>onnec<br>S<br>and<br>s Rela<br>l deve<br>n maki<br>areas<br>Ancier<br>ment'<br>a McG                          | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ativism, Te<br>lopment (financ<br>of financ<br>at India, O<br>2, Himalay<br>raw Hill E                                   | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br><u>orate Kar</u><br>, ethical<br>eleologica<br><u>CMD</u> ).<br>I reasonir<br>e, marke<br>xford Un<br>a Publish<br>Education | ip Qua<br>isadvant<br>reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro<br>Clas<br>ng, the d<br>tring HI<br>iversity<br>ning Hor<br>, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edi | lities o<br>tages o<br>Law o<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethica<br>ach, the<br>ses::07<br>lilemma<br>RM and<br>Press,<br>use, 1 <sup>st</sup><br>tion,         |
| Karta, Indian Systems of<br>Karma.<br>Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth<br>UNIT-IV UNDERSTA<br>Understanding the need<br>Principles in Business; Th<br>Deontological approach, a<br>UNIT-V ETHICAL I<br>Managing Ethical Dilemm<br>resolution process; ethica<br>international business.<br>Text Books:<br>1. Kautilya'sArthashastra<br>2016.<br>2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir<br>Edition, 2011.<br>3. Sankar, "Indian Ethos               | es to Leadership- Joint<br>Learning - Gurukul Sy<br>Managers - Nish Kama<br>- Law of Responsibility<br><b>NDING THE ETHIC</b><br>for ethics, Ethical value<br>heories of Ethics, Absolution<br>and Kohlberg's six stage<br><b>DILEMMA</b><br>na; Characteristics, ethical<br>dilemmas in different<br>a, King, Governance, and<br>indian Ethos and Value f<br>and Values in Manager<br>th Rn, "Indian Ethos an<br>2010. | t Hindu<br>ystem of<br>Karma<br>- Law of<br>CAL NF<br>ues, my<br>utism ve<br>es of m<br>cal deci<br>at busin<br>d Law<br>for Man<br>nent", 7<br>d Value | in Fa<br>bof L<br>a-La<br>bof C<br>C C C<br>yths<br>erse<br>iora<br>sior<br>ness<br>in A<br>hage<br>rata  | amily<br>earnin<br>aws of<br>onnec<br><b>DS</b><br>and<br>as Rela<br><u>1 deve</u><br>n maki<br>areas<br>Ancier<br>ment'<br>a McG<br>n Man | Business–<br>ng, Advan<br>Karma, L<br>tion-Corp<br>ambiguity<br>ambiguity<br>tivism, Te<br>lopment (0<br>ng, ethica<br>of financ<br>nt India, O<br>r, Himalay<br>raw Hill E<br>agement", | Leadersh<br>tages- Di<br>aw of Cr<br>orate Kar<br>, ethical<br>eleologica<br>CMD).<br>I reasonir<br>e, marke<br>xford Un<br>a Publish<br>Education<br>Tata Mc     | ip Qua<br>isadvant<br>reation-<br>ma Lea<br>Clas<br>codes,<br>al appro<br>Clas<br>ng, the d<br>ting HF<br>iversity<br>ning Ho<br>, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edi   | lities o<br>tages o<br>Law o<br>dership<br>ses:08<br>Ethica<br>ach, the<br>ses::07<br>lilemma<br>RM and<br>Press,<br>use, 1 <sup>st</sup><br>tion,<br>Hill |

- Biswanath Ghosh, "Ethics in Management and Indian Ethos", Vikas Publishing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006.
- 8. Narayana G., "The Responsible Leader: A Journey through Gita", Ahmedabad, AMA 2000.

- 1. Chakraborty S.K., "Management Transformation by Values", New Delhi, Sage Publication, 1990.
- 2. Velasquez, "Business Ethics, Concepts & Cases", 6th Edition, PHI, 2009.
- Chakraborty, S.K., "Ethics in Management-Vedantic Approach", New Delhi, Oxford India Ltd. 1995.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-ethos-and-business-ethics-ver01-e34424691.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-ethics-as-practice-ethics-as-the-everyday-business-of-business-e185421524.html.

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-ethos-and-management-e34424686.html.
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-ethics-as-practice-ethics-as-the-everyday-business-of-business-e185421524.html.
- 3. https://pdfcoffee.com/indian-ethos-and-value-mbazadmdu-pdf-free.html
- 4. http://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2059.pdf
- 5. https://www.proquest.com/openview/0659629308ca7f1cf32c7ccd10afefe0/1?pqorigsite=gscholar&cbl=546310
- 6. https://himadri.cmsdu.org/documents/IndianEthos.pdf .

# INDIAN ECONOMY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

| Course Code     Category     Hours / Week     Credit<br>s     Maximum Mark  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | Marks   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |  |  |  |  | S   | CI   |   |   |
| CN  | MBC10   | Elective   | L<br>3   | Т  | Р  | C   | A 20   | SEE   | Total   |
| Contact   | t Classes: 45   | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | _  | -<br>tica  | -<br>d Clas  | 3<br>ses: Nil   | 30<br><b>Tota</b>  | 70<br>al Clas   | 100<br>ses: 45  |
| I. Under<br>II. Analy<br>demai<br>III. Award<br>femin<br>IV. Discu<br>UNIT-I<br>Indian Eco  | e should enable<br>rstand nature are<br>vze the demand<br>nd<br>e of the Nature<br>ist approaches.<br>iss the importa<br>INTRODUC   | nce of liberty, equality<br>CTION TO INDIAN E<br>Economy, role of Agric  | icity of<br>science<br>, justic<br>CONC<br>culture   | f der<br>e, nc<br>e, pi<br><b>)M</b><br>in I                       | nand a<br>ormati<br>rocedu<br>Y<br>ndian   | and signific<br>ve and emp<br>ral and dis<br>Economy,   | ance of e<br>irical app<br>tributive.  | elasticit<br>proache<br>Clas<br>Food S  | y of<br>es<br>ses:08<br>Security  |
| India, Agri<br>UNIT-II  | POLITICA  | gricultural Input Pricing<br>t Pricing Policies in Ind<br>L ECONOMY,EQUIT  | lia.<br>T <b>Y AN</b>  | D D  | ISTR   | IBUTION   |  | Clas  | ses:10  |
| Voting,equ<br>Optimality<br>Theorem, I  | ity and distrib<br>Nontax Redist,<br>Interpersonal C  | ssibility, Majority Ru<br>pution, optimality and C<br>ribution, Aspects of Pa  | Compar   | abil   | ity, S   | ocial Optin   | nality, In   | npossit   |   |
| 0   | ne, Poverty Me  | valence Scales, Inequal  | -  | and  | Socia  | l Welfare, I  | Inequality   | y and H   | Arrow's<br>Poverty  |
| 0   | ne, Poverty Me  | valence Scales, Inequal  | ity Me   | and<br>asur  | Socia<br>ement   | l Welfare, 1<br>, Inequality  | Inequality<br>and We   | y and H<br>lfare, H   | Arrow's<br>Poverty,   |
| Poverty Lin<br>UNIT-III<br>An analysis<br>rising popu   | ne, Poverty Me<br>POPULATIC<br>s on recent pop<br>Ilation in India  | valence Scales, Inequal  | ity Mean<br>TEMEN<br>of Der<br>y in Ind  | and<br>asur<br>I <b>T, I</b><br>nogr<br>dia u                      | Socia<br>ement<br>HUMA<br>raphic   | l Welfare,<br>, Inequality<br>N DEVEL<br>transition,<br>five year pl  | Inequality<br>and We<br>OPMENT<br>Good and<br>ans, Nati  | y and H<br>Ifare, H<br>Class<br>d Bad o<br>onal Po  | Arrow's<br>Poverty,<br>Poverty,<br>Sses:09<br>effects of  |
| Poverty Lin<br>UNIT-III<br>An analysis<br>rising popu   | ne, Poverty Me<br>POPULATIC<br>s on recent pop<br>llation in India<br>ecent years, Ur   | valence Scales, Inequal<br>easure .<br><b>DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY</b><br>pulation census, Theory<br>, Family planning polic  | ity Mea<br>TEMEN<br>of Der<br>y in Ind<br>Reforms  | and<br>asur<br>I <b>T, I</b><br>nogr<br>dia u                      | Socia<br>ement<br>HUMA<br>raphic   | l Welfare,<br>, Inequality<br>N DEVEL<br>transition,<br>five year pl  | Inequality<br>and We<br>OPMENT<br>Good and<br>ans, Nati  | y and H<br>Ifare, H<br>Class<br>d Bad e<br>onal Pe<br>DI  | Arrow's<br>Poverty,<br>Poverty,<br>Sees:09<br>effects of  |
| Poverty Lin<br>UNIT-III<br>An analysis<br>rising popu<br>Policy in re<br>UNIT-IV<br>Definitions   | ne, Poverty Me<br><b>POPULATIO</b><br>s on recent population in India<br>ecent years, Un<br><b>INTRODUC</b><br>s Nature and S   | valence Scales, Inequal<br>easure .<br><b>DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY</b><br>pulation census, Theory<br>, Family planning polic<br>memployment, Labour R   | TEMEN<br>of Der<br>y in Ind<br>deforms   | and<br>asur<br>(T, H<br>nog<br>dia u<br>s, Hu<br>rma               | Socia<br>ement<br>HUMA<br>raphic<br>inder<br>uman<br>tive a                      | l Welfare,<br>, Inequality<br>N DEVELO<br>transition,<br>five year pl<br>Developme<br>nd Empiric                          | Inequality<br>and We<br>OPMENT<br>Good and<br>ans, Nati<br>ent and H<br>cal Appro                            | y and H<br>lfare, H<br>Clas<br>d Bad e<br>onal Pe<br>DI<br>Clas<br>oaches                         | Arrow's<br>Poverty<br>Poverty<br>Poverty<br>effects of<br>population<br>sses:10                               |
| Poverty Lin<br>UNIT-III<br>An analysis<br>rising popu<br>Policy in re<br>UNIT-IV<br>Definitions   | ne, Poverty Me<br>POPULATIC<br>s on recent population in India<br>ecent years, Un<br>INTRODUC<br>s Nature and S<br>es, meaning and  | valence Scales, Inequal<br>easure .<br><b>DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY</b><br>pulation census, Theory<br>Family planning polic<br>employment, Labour R<br><b>CTION TO POLITICS</b><br>cope of political scien           | ity Mes<br>TEMEN<br>of Der<br>y in Ind<br>leforms<br>S<br>ce, No<br>uthority                         | and<br>assur<br>T, H<br>nogg<br>dia u<br>S, H<br>r<br>ma<br>7, Le  | Socia<br>ement<br>HUMA<br>raphic<br>inder<br>iuman<br>tive a<br>egitim           | l Welfare,<br>, Inequality<br>N DEVELO<br>transition,<br>five year pl<br>Developme<br>nd Empiric<br>acy and So            | Inequality<br>and We<br>OPMENT<br>Good an<br>ans, Nati<br>ent and H<br>cal Approvereignty                    | y and H<br>Ifare, H<br>C Class<br>d Bad c<br>onal Pc<br>DI<br>Class<br>paches<br>7.               | Arrow's<br>Poverty,<br>Poverty,<br>eses:09<br>effects oppulation<br>eses:10                                   |
| Poverty Lin<br>UNIT-III<br>An analysis<br>rising popu<br>Policy in re<br>UNIT-IV<br>Definitions<br>Approache<br>UNIT-V<br>Liberty, Ec<br>Civil, Polit | ne, Poverty Me<br>POPULATIC<br>s on recent population in India<br>ecent years, Ur<br>INTRODUC<br>s Nature and S<br>s, meaning and<br>BASIC POI<br>quality and Justical, Economi | valence Scales, Inequalization<br>on,LABOUR, EMPLOY<br>pulation census, Theory<br>, Family planning polic<br>employment, Labour R<br>CTION TO POLITICS<br>cope of political scien<br>i types of Power and Au | ity Mes<br>TEMEN<br>of Der<br>y in Ind<br>leforms<br>ce, No<br>uthority<br>IGHT<br>ributive<br>s and | and<br>asur<br>T, I<br>nogg<br>dia u<br>rma<br>7, Le<br>S A<br>Deb | Socia<br>ement<br>HUMA<br>raphic<br>inder :<br>uman<br>tive a<br>egitim<br>ND II | l Welfare,<br>, Inequality<br>N DEVELO<br>transition,<br>five year pl<br>Developme<br>nd Empiric<br>acy and So<br>DEOLOGI | Inequality<br>and We<br>OPMENT<br>Good an-<br>ans, Nati<br>ent and H<br>cal Approvereignty<br>ES<br>ng Types | y and H<br>Ifare, H<br>Class<br>d Bad conal Pc<br>DI<br>Class<br>paches<br>7.<br>Class<br>cof rig | Arrow's<br>Poverty<br>Poverty<br>ses:09<br>effects of<br>pulation<br>ses:10<br>Femini<br>sses::08<br>hts like |

- 1. Dr. S.R MYNENI, "Political Science", ALLAHABAD LAW AGENCY, 1stEdition, 2021.
- 2. Michael G. Roskin, Robert L. Cord, "Political Science: An Introduction", Pearson Education, 14thEdition, 2019.
- 3. Timothy Taylor, Saint Paul, Minnesota, "Principles of Economics", Open Stax, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2017.
- 4. Craig H. Petersen. Cris Lewis and Sudhir K. Jain: "Managerial Economics", Pearson Education, 14th Edition 2012.
- 5. Geetika, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 6. Dominick Salvatore, "Managerial Economics", Oxford, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 7. Arora N D, "Political Science", McGraw Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.
- 8. Greg Ip Mohammad El Erian, "The Little Book of Economics: How the Economy Works in the Real World", Wiley, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2010.
- 9. Ball, Terence and Dagger. Richard, "Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal", Longman, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 10. Bird, Colin, "An Introduction to Political Philosophy", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 11. Heywood, Andrew," Political Ideologies: An Introduction Palgrave Macmillan", Basingstoke, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.

- 1. G S Gupta, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 2. D.M.Mithani, "Managerial Economics theory and applications", Himalaya Publishing House, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2015.
- 3. Heywood, A, "Political Theory An Introduction", Palgrave Basingstoke, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2004.
- 4. Hoffman, John and Graham, Paul, "Introduction to Political Theory", Longman, Harlow, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition,2006.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.spinger.com/gp/economics.com
- 2. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/list\_of\_plitical\_science.html

- 1. http://www.search.gmx.net/abuteconomics/saveyourtime.com
- 2. http://www.archive.mu.ac.in/myweb\_test/pliticalscience.com
- 3. https://www.oxfordhandbooks.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199793471.001.0001/oxfordhb-9780199793471
- 4. http://cart.ebalbharati.in/BalBooks/pdfs/1103020029.pdf
- 5. https://scholar.cu.edu.eg/?q=mmyoussif/files/subhendu\_dutta\_introductory\_economics\_micro\_an dbookfi.org\_.pdf
- 6. https://www.oxfordhandbooks.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199845156.001.0001/oxfordhb-9780199845156

| I Semester  | : MBA   |  |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        |           |          |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Course  | e Code  | Category   | He                          | ours /                    | Week                           | Credits                               | Max                    | kimum I   | Marks    |
| CMI   | RC11  | Elective   | L                           | Т                         | Р                              | С                                     | CIA                    | SEE       | Total    |
| CIVII   |   | Liecuve  | 3                           | -                         | -                              | 3                                     | 30                     | 70        | 100      |
| Contact C   | lasses: 45  | Tutorial Classes:<br>Nil   | P                           | ractio                    | cal Class                      | ses: Nil                              | Tot                    | al Class  | es: 45   |
| I. Under<br>II. Emphi<br>III. Devel-<br>culture<br>IV. Appra<br>Strates | e <b>should en</b><br>stand the n<br>asis cross c<br>op cultural<br>es.<br>ise differer<br>gy in busin<br>llate strateg | hable the students to:<br>ational cultural dimens<br>oulture team manageme<br>relationship, internatio<br>at Culture and corporate<br>ess.<br>gies for developing inte | nt bus<br>nal en<br>e struc | iness<br>counte<br>tures, | commun<br>ers and b<br>Culture | ications.<br>ousiness co<br>and Leade | ommunic<br>ership, C   | ation act |          |
| UNIT-I  | INTROI  | DUCTION  |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        | Cla       | asses: 0 |
|   |   | ure Facets of culture L<br>influence of National C   |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        |           |          |
| UNIT-II   | CULTU   | RAL DIMENSIONS A   | AND I                       | DILE                      | MMAS                           |                                       |                        | Cla       | sses:10  |
|   |   | nd Dimensions, Reco  | -                           | -                         | ural dil                       | emmas, C                              | Culture a              | and Styl  | es of    |
| UNIT-III  |   | RE AND ORGANIZA  |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        | Cla       | asses: 0 |
|   |   | structures, Culture and ganizations, Culture an  |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        |           |          |
| UNIT-IV   | CULTU   | RE AND COMMUNI   | CATI                        | ONS                       |                                |                                       |                        | Cla       | sses:10  |
| Business c<br>Internation   |   | tion across cultures,  | Barrie                      | ers to                    | intercu                        | ltural con                            | nmunicat               | tion, Ne  | gotiatir |
| UNIT-V  | CROSS   | CULTURAL TEAM  | MAN                         | AGEN                      | MENT                           |                                       |                        | Cla       | asses: 0 |
| •   | ference, Ui   | tional teams, Groups panderstanding and dealin   |                             |                           | •                              |                                       |                        |           |          |
| 2021.<br>2. Nigel H   | Holden, Sne   | Kerr Inkson, "Cross-C<br>ejina Michailova and Su   | usanne                      | e Tietz                   | ze, "The                       | Routledge                             | C                      |           |          |
| <ol> <li>Henrie<br/>Edward</li> <li>Veroni</li> <li>Marie-</li> </ol>   | tt Primecz,<br>l Elgar Put<br>ca Velo, "O<br>joelle Brow  | nent", Routledge Publis<br>Laurence Romani, Son<br>Dishing Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,<br>Cross-Cultural Manager<br>vaeys and Roger Price,<br>dition, 2015.          | ija Sac<br>, 2012<br>nent", | kman<br>, Busii           | ., "Cross<br>ness Exp          | -Cultural l                           | 1 <sup>st</sup> Editio | on, 2011. |          |
| <ol> <li>David</li> <li>7. Nigel H</li> </ol>                           | C .Thomas   | , "Cross Cultural Mana<br>ross Cultural Managem  |                             |                           |                                |                                       |                        |           | entice   |

# **CROSS CULTURAL MANAGEMENT**

- 1. Parissa Haghirian, "Multinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge Publications", Kindle Edition, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. Richard Mead, "International Management, Cross cultural Dimension", Blackwell publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. Jerome Dumetz, "Cross Cultural Management Textbook", Paperback, Student Edition, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com
- 2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.pearson.de/berufsleben/unser-angebot/weiterbildung-karriere/understanding-crosscultural-management-pdf-ebook-9781292204994
- 5. https://www.businessexpertpress.com/files/pdfs/10409930.pdf

## **PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

| I Semester: MBA   |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Course Code   | Category   | H  | ours   | / Week   | Credits  | Ma                                    | ximum                          | Marks              |
| CMBC12  | Elective   | L  | Т  | Р  | С  | CIA                                   | SEE                            | Tota<br>l          |
|   |  | 3  | -  | -  | 3  | 30                                    | 70                             | 100                |
| Contact Classes: 45<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  |  | Pract  | ical Clas  | sses: Nil  | Tot                                   | al Clas                        | sses: 45           |
| The course should ena<br>I. Evaluate a small o<br>office move, imple<br>and managing offi<br>II. Understand a struct<br>schedules, a budge<br>III. Explain Scope, Co-<br>progress and incom<br>IV. Demonstrate effect<br>project teams, and | r shorter term project in<br>ementing workplace char<br>ce infrastructure changes<br>etured approach prepare a<br>et and specific outputs/de<br>ost, and Schedule baselin<br>porating Earned Value n<br>tive organizational leade<br>stakeholders. | nges,<br>s.<br>a proj<br>elivera<br>es as<br>neasu | develo<br>ect pla<br>ables f<br>a mea<br>remen | oping we<br>an, incor<br>for each<br>ns of eva<br>at | b sites, con<br>porating ap<br>step of the<br>lluating pro | nductin<br>opropria<br>plan.<br>oject | g trade<br>ate plar<br>project | work<br>18,<br>18, |
| UNIT-I INTRODU  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                | ses:08             |
| project management res  | what is project manager<br>earch in brief, project ma<br>ganization structure, stak<br>nagement.   | inage  | ment   | today, or  | ganization   | strateg                               | y and s                        | tructure           |
| UNIT-II PROJECT   | <b>FPLANNING</b>   |  |  |  |  |                                       | Clas                           | ses:10             |
|   | ng the project, approache<br>lule, getting approval and  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
| UNIT-III PROJECT  | <b>FEXECUTION</b>  |  |  |  |  |                                       | Clas                           | ses:09             |
| Initiating the project, co  | ontrolling and reporting p   | orojec   | t obje   | ctives, co   | onducting  | project                               | evaluat                        | tion.              |
| Managing risk four stag a project budget.   | e process, risk manageme   | ent an   | integ  | rated app  | proach, cost   | t manag                               | gement,                        | creating           |
| UNIT-IV LEADING   | G PROJECT TEAMS  |  |  |  |  |                                       | Clas                           | ses:10             |
|   | m, characteristics of a ject teams, conflicts mar  |  |  |  |  | eving c                               | cross fi                       | inctional          |
| UNIT-V PERFORM  | MANCE MEASUREM   | ENT  | AND  | EVALU  | J <b>ATION</b>   |                                       | Clas                           | ses:08             |
| project evaluation and c  | nonitoring project perfor<br>control, project terminatio<br>cuture trends in project m   | on, ty   | pes of   | project t  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
| Text Books:   |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
|   | ect Management", Tata<br>oject Management", Pea  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
|   | ject Management", Koga   |  |  |  |  | 13.                                   |                                |                    |
| Project Managemen   | nt Institute, "A guide to t<br>nt Institute, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 20   | 013.   | -  | -  | -  |                                       | -                              |                    |
| 2012.   | ect Management Absolut<br>rategic Project Managem  |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |
| Teams", Wiley, 1st  | Edition, 2009.   |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                |                    |

7. Samuel J Mantel Jr, Jack R Meredith, "Project Management: A Managerial Approach", John Wiley & Sons, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. R. Panneerselvam, P. Senthilkumar: "Project Management", PHI, Revised 4th Edition, 2015.
- Thomas M.Cappels: "Financially Focused Project Management", SPD, Revised 4th Edition, 2008.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://home.hit.no/~hansha/documents/theses/projectmanagement.pdf
- 2. http://gurukpo.com/Content/MBA/Project%20Mngg..pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Project%20Managementt200813.pdf
- 2. http://www.adi.pt/docs/innoregio\_pmanagement.pdf
- 3. http://index-of.co.uk/ Project%20Management/Fundamentals%20of%20Project%20 Management.pdf
- 4. https://book.akij.net/eBooks/2018/March/5abcc35b666f7/a%20guide%20to%20the%20project%20management%20body%20of%20knowledge%206e.pdf

## TECHNICAL SKILLS FOR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY

| I Semester:  | MBA   |   |                                       |                                    |                            |                     |          |               |          |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Course   | e Code  | Category  | Ho                                    | ours / W                           | 'eek                       | Credits             | Max      | <b>imum</b> 1 | Marks    |
| CMB  | BC13  | Core  | L                                     | Т                                  | Р                          | С                   | CIA      | SEE           | Total    |
|  |   |   | 0                                     | 0                                  | 2                          | 1                   | 30       | 70            | 100      |
| Contact C<br>OBJECTIV  |   | Tutorial Classes: Nil   |                                       | Practio                            | cal Cla                    | sses: 28            | Tota     | al Class      | ses: 28  |
| The course in th | should ena<br>tand the app<br>e and apply<br>hands on e<br>tize different<br>the the result | ble the students to:<br>plication of Statistical to<br>the statistical tools for<br>experience in working w<br>at types of formulas and<br>s for better decision ma | decisi<br>with N<br>I funct<br>aking. | ion maki<br>IS Excel<br>tions in I | ing.<br>l for hy<br>MS Exc | potheses te<br>cel. |          |               |          |
|  |   | roduction, uses, function   |                                       |                                    |                            |                     | kanas    | Gettin        | a starta |
| with excel/S   |   | roduction, uses, function   | nis and                               | u leature                          | 5 01 54                    | uisucai r ac        | Rages    | , Oetting     | g starte |
| WEEK-2   | HIGHLIG   | HTS AND MAIN FU   | NCTI                                  | ONS                                |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| Home, Insert<br>the Quick Ad   |   | ut, formulas, Data, revie<br>par.   | ew, vie                               | ew, add-                           | inns, U                    | sing help fu        | Inctior  | ı, Custo      | mizing   |
| WEEK-3   | INTRODU   | UCTION TO CREAT   | ING A                                 | ND US                              | ING T                      | EMPLATI             | ES       |               |          |
|  |   | , Cut, Paste, Paste Spec<br>l Printing, Using Heade   |                                       |                                    |                            | and Using th        | ne Rig   | ht Mous       | se Clic  |
| WEEK-4   | BASICS C  | F WORKING WITH  | DAT                                   | Ά                                  |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| Manipulating   | g Data, usir  | ng Data Names and Rar   | nges, F                               | Filters an                         | nd Sort                    | and Validat         | tion Li  | sts.          |          |
| WEEK-5   | USING AN  | ND FORMATTING T   | ABLI                                  | ES                                 |                            |                     |          |               |          |
|  |   | ables, Basic Formulas<br>erting, and Copying Wo   |                                       |                                    | nctions                    | , Data Anal         | ysis U   | sing Ch       | arts an  |
| WEEK-6   | DATA FR   | OM EXTERNAL SO  | URCI                                  | ES                                 |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| Securing the<br>Pivot Tables   |   | , Advanced Formulas ar<br>Charts.   | nd Fur                                | octions, V                         | Worksh                     | eet Feature         | s, Data  | a Analys      | sis usin |
| WEEK-7   | DATA AN   | ALYSIS -I   |                                       |                                    |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| Tabulation,<br>median, mo  |   | n, Multiple Bar diagra  | m, Pie                                | e diagra                           | m, Mea                     | asure of cer        | ntral to | endency       | : mea    |
| WEEK-8   | MEASUR  | E OF DISPERSION   |                                       |                                    |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| Variance, sta  | undard devi   | ation, Coefficient of va  | riatior                               | n. Correl                          | ation, r                   | egression li        | ines.    |               |          |
| WEEK-9   | DATA AN   | ALYSIS -II  |                                       |                                    |                            |                     |          |               |          |
| T-test, F-test   | , ANOVA   | one-way classification,   | chi sç                                | juare tes                          | t, indep                   | endence of          | attrib   | utes.         |          |

Forecasting Method of least squares, moving average method. Inference and discussion of results.

#### WEEK-11 VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX-PART - I

Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word.

WEEK-12 VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX-PART - II

Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in LaTeX.

### WEEK-13 GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTeX-PART - I

Create LaTeX documents with images and image caption at centre alignment

### WEEK-14 GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTeX-PART - II

Table with thick border and tablecaption with centre alignment, row height, and content with cell centre alignment.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Gross Debra, "Succeeding in Business with Microsoft Excel 2013: A Problem Solving Approach", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2014.
- 2. Paul Mcfedries, "Excel 2013 Formulas and Functions", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2013.
- 3. Dodge Mark, Stinson Craig, "Microsoft Excel 2013 Inside Out", Prentice Hall of India, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2013.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Giridhar Joshi, "Management Information Systems", Oxford University Press, Revised 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2013.
- Lisa Miller, "MIS Cases: Decision Making with Application Software", Pearson Education, Revised 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2011.
- 3. Guy Hart Davis, How to do everything with Microsoft Office Excel, Tata McGraw Hill, Revised 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2010.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?isbn.pdf.
- 2. http://www.amazon.in/Succeeding-Business-Microsoft-Excel-2013
- 3. http://ctan.org/pkg/bibtopic

- 1. http://www.http://www.chegg.com/textbooks/succeeding-in-business
- 2. http://www.cengage.com.au/product/title/succeeding-in.
- 3. http://www.amazon.com > ... > Computers & Technology >Software
- 4. http://www.books.google.com > ... > Desktop Applications >Spreadsheets

# BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND SOFT SKILLS - SEMINAR

| Course   | Code   | Catagony   | Uarra  | s / We  | a de  | Credits  | ЪÆ   | aximum                                      | Morte                                 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
|  | Code   | Category   | Hour   | s/wa<br>T   | Р   | Creans   |  |   | Total                                 |
| CMB  | C14  | Core   | 0  | 0   | 2   | 1<br>1   | 30   | 70  | 100                                   |
| Contact Cl   | asses: Nil   | <b>Tutorials Classes: Nil</b>  | Pi   | ractica   | al Cla  | sses: 34   | Te   | tal Clas                                    | ses: 34                               |
| I. Develop<br>II. Understa<br>III. Understa  | should enables of skills for each of the skills for each of the skills for each of the skills for the skills fo   | able the students to:<br>effective written business<br>write project report.<br>write business letters an<br>ing and different method  | d impr   | ove w   | ritten  |  | cation.                                      |   |                                       |
| UNIT-I   | BUSINE   | SS WRITING   |  |   |   |  |  | Classe                                      | es:08                                 |
|  |  | nce of written business<br>e main stages of writing  |  |   |   |  |  |   | ached to                              |
| UNIT-II  | BUSINE   | SS CORRESPONDEN  | CE:  |   |   |  |  | Classe                                      | es: 08                                |
|  | ers, strateg   | letter writing, effective<br>ies for writing the body<br>ises.   |  |   |   |  |  |   |                                       |
| UNIT-III   | INSTRU   | CTIONS   |  |   |   |  |  | Classe                                      | es:10                                 |
|  |  | nstructions, general warn<br>ence analysis, product ir   |  |   |   |  |  | structior                                   | 18.                                   |
| UNIT-IV  | BUSINE   | SS REPORTS AND PR  | ROPO   | SALS  |   |  |  | Classe                                      | es:09                                 |
|  | Donort n   |  |  |   |   |  |  | a report                                    |                                       |
|  |  | resentation, steps in writi<br>ness proposals.   | ng a ro  | outine  | busine  | ess report,  | parts of                                     | areport                                     | ,                                     |
|  | ports, busin   |  | ng a ro  | outine  | busine  | ess report,  | parts of                                     | Classe                                      |                                       |
| corporate re<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>various opti   | CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>Career bu<br>ons, prepar   | ness proposals.  | ourself,<br>e form   | , settin<br>ats, tra  | ng a ca   | areer goal,<br>nal, electro                        | job sea                                      | Classe<br>rch / loc                         | es:10<br>oking at                     |
| corporate re<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>various opti   | CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>Career bu<br>ons, prepar<br>itment prod  | ness proposals.<br><b>RS AND RESUMES</b><br>hilding, understanding your resume, resume   | ourself,<br>e form   | , settin<br>ats, tra  | ng a ca   | areer goal,<br>nal, electro                        | job sea                                      | Classe<br>rch / loc                         | es:10<br>Dking at                     |
| corporate re<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>various opti<br>online recru<br>Text Books<br>1. Meenak  | CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CA | ness proposals.<br><b>RS AND RESUMES</b><br>hilding, understanding your resume, resume   | ourself,<br>e form<br>to mar                               | , settin<br>ats, tra<br>ket you<br>Comm                         | ng a ca<br>adition<br>urself<br>nunica            | areer goal,<br>nal, electro                        | job sea                                      | Classe<br>rch / loc<br>video re             | es:10<br>oking at<br>esumes,          |
| corporate re<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>various opti<br>online recru<br>Text Books<br>1. Meenak  | cAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>a: career bu<br>ons, prepar<br>itment proc<br>shi Raman<br>"Basic Bu   | ness proposals.<br><b>RS AND RESUMES</b><br>ilding, understanding your<br>ring your resume, resume<br>cess, Write your resume<br>and Prakash Singh, "Bu  | ourself,<br>e form<br>to mar                               | , settin<br>ats, tra<br>ket you<br>Comm                         | ng a ca<br>adition<br>urself<br>nunica            | areer goal,<br>nal, electro                        | job sea                                      | Classe<br>rch / loc<br>video re             | es:10<br>oking at<br>esumes,          |
| corporate re<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>various opti<br>online recru<br>Text Books<br>1. Meenak<br>2. Lesikar,<br>Reference I<br>1. David Irw<br>2. Rajendra | cAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CAREEI<br>CONS, DEPAR<br>Itment procession<br>CONS, Prepar<br>itment procession<br>CONS, DEPART<br>Sooks:<br>Vin, "Effect  | ness proposals.<br><b>RS AND RESUMIES</b><br>iilding, understanding your resume, resume<br>cess, Write your resume<br>and Prakash Singh, "Business Communication",<br>ive Business Communic<br>rlahaHi, "Essentials of E | ourself,<br>e form<br>to mari<br>siness<br>TMH,<br>ations' | , settin<br>ats, tra<br>ket you<br>Comm<br>, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ec | ng a ca<br>adition<br>urself<br>nunica<br>lition, | areer goal,<br>nal, electro<br>tion", Oxf<br>2015. | job sea<br>onic and<br>ford, 1 <sup>st</sup> | Classe<br>rch / loc<br>video re<br>Edition, | es:10<br>oking at<br>esumes,<br>2012. |

- 1. http://www.abahe.co.uk/Free-En-Resources/English-for-Managers-Business-Correspondance.pdf
- 2. http://www.pc-freak.net/international\_university\_college\_files/Business%20Communication.pdf

- 1. https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/BookDetail.aspx?bookId=8
- 2. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/business-communication

#### II Semester: MBA Hours / Week **Course Code** Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Т L Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC15 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: 15 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Identify and explain the role of human resource management in the effective management of I. organizations. II. Analyze the role of recruitment and selection in relation to the organization's business includes demonstrating the appropriate use of job descriptions, application forms and related staffing activities. III. Develop, analyze and apply basic training strategies and specifications for the delivery of training programs. IV. Understanding the administrative complexities of providing a full array of benefits to employees and the ways and means of delivering these benefits. **UNIT-I** INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Classes:10 Nature, importance of HRM, objectives and functions HR as a source of competitive advantage, Equal opportunity and the Law, Human Resource Management and Analysis, Human Resource Planning and Human capital Analysis, agile HR. **UNIT-II RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION** Classes:10 Hiring process and hiring decision, external and internal hiring, screening the candidates, Job analysis - critical incident technique, position analysis questionnaire, subject expert workshops, job analysis questionnaire. UNIT-III TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT Classes:08 Training and developing of employees, methods of training, performance management and appraisal. Methods and techniques of performance appraisal, managing employee retention, engagement, and careers. **UNIT-IV COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT** Classes: 08 Establishing Strategic Pay Plans, components of Employee remuneration, Pay for Performance and Financial Incentives, Benefits and Services **UNIT-V EMPLOYEE RELATIONS** Classes: 09 Ethics, Employee Relations, and Fair Treatment at Work, Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining, Employee welfare measures, Managing Global Human Resources, Managing Human Resources in Small and Entrepreneurial Firms, employee separation. **Text Books:** 1. V.S.P. Rao, "Human Resource Management", Cengage Learning, 8th Edition, 2019. 2. Raman Preet, "Future of Human Resource Management: Case Studies with Strategic Approach", Cengage Learning, 5thEdition, 2019. 3. K.Aswathappa, "Human Resource Management", Mc Graw-Hill, 8th Edition, 2017. 4. Gary Dessler, Biju Varkkey. "Human Resource Management", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2017. 5. Robert L.Mathis, John H.Jackson, Manas Ranjan Tripathy, "Human Resource Management", Cengage Learning, 10thEdition, 2016.

### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMNT

- 6. Gary Dessler, Human Resource Management, Pearson Publications, 15<sup>th</sup>Edition, New Delhi, 2011.
- 7. Aryasri, A. V. V Raju, "Human Resources Management", Students Helpline Publishing House Private Limited, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2010.
- 8. R S. Dwivedi, Human Resource Management, Vikas publishing house, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Bangalore, 2009.

- 1. Venkata Raman C. S, Srivastava B. K, "Personnel Human Resource Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 2. Cynthia D. Fisher, Lyle F. Schoenfeld, "Human Resource Management", Wiley India Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2009.
- 3. Jyothi," Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 12th Edition, 2009.
- 4. R. Wayne Mondy, Robert M. Noe, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> revised Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=-NbrDQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT14
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=QCkq8zyRPYC&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT26.w.5.0.49
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=51Gl1zh2yp8C&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR13
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=3tY8DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PA6

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resources-management-set-concepts-methodologies-tools-and-applications-human-resources-management-concepts-methodologies-tools-and-applications-e175226969.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-e5972245.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-e30956441.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-practice-yimgcom-e11037371.html
- 5. https://open.lib.umn.edu/humanresourcemanagement/
- 6. https://primo.csu.edu.au/permalink/61CSU\_INST/1hkg98a/alma991001683790402357
- 7. https://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/Human-Resource-Management-by-Kamaraj-College.html

#### II Semester: MBA **Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Т L Р CIA SEE Total С CMBC16 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: 15 **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Provide support for decision making and to monitor their decisions for any potential financial T implications. II. Learn and implement the financial management strategies for effective utilization of financial resources in optimum manner. III. Ensure the availability of relevant and reliable financial and non-financial information for the purpose of wealth and profit maximization. IV. Focus on investment and dividend decisions to achieve the objectives of finance function. UNIT-I THE FINANCE FUNCTION Classes: 10 Nature and scope, functions, objectives and importance of financial management, evolution of finance function, new role in the contemporary scenario, profit maximization, wealth maximization and EPS maximization, role of financial manager, the agency relationship and costs, risk return trade off, concept of time value of money ,future value and present value. UNIT-II THE INVESTMENT DECISION Classes: 09 Investmentdecisionprocess, developing cashflow, datafornew projects, capital budgeting techniques :traditional and discounted cash flow methods: payback period method, average rate of return method, net present value method, profitability index method, internal rate of return method (problems), the net present value vs. internal rate return; approaches for reconciliation, capital budgeting decision under conditions of risk and uncertainty. UNIT-III CAPITAL STRUCTURE DECISIONS Classes:08 Cost of capital: concept and measurement of cost of capital, debt vs. equity, cost of equity, preference shares, equity capital and retained earnings, weighted average cost of capital and marginal cost of capital. Importance of cost of capital in capital budgeting decisions. Capital structure vs. financial structure: capitalization, financial leverage, operating leverage and composite leverage, earnings before interest and tax, Earning Per Share Analysis (problems). UNIT-IV DIVIDENDDECISION Classes:10 Dividends and value of the firm ,Relevance of dividends, MM hypothesis, Factors determining dividend policy, dividends and valuation of the firm, the basic models. Declaration and payment of dividends, bonus shares, rights issue, share-splits, and major forms of dividends: cash and bonus shares, The theoretical backdrop: dividends and valuation, Major theories centered on the works of Gordon and walter models (problems). A brief discussion on dividend policies of Indian companies. **UNIT-V** WORKING CAPITALMANAGEMENT Classes: 08 Components of working capital, gross vs. net working capital, determinants of working capital needs, the operating cycle approach. Management of cash, basic strategies for cash management, cash budget (problems), cash management techniques/processes; management of receivables and management of inventory (problems), the importance of current assets management in working capital planning, planning of working capital, financing of working capital through bank finance and trade credit, recommendations of Tandon and Daheja committee on working capital, cases.

# FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### Text Books:

- 1. Chandra, Prasanna, "Fundamentals of Financial Management", McGraw-Hill Education, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
- 2. Rajesh Kothari, "Financial Management a contemporary Approach", Sage publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 3. Srivastava, "Financial Management", Himalaya Publication House, Mumbai, 6th Edition, 2016.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 5. I.M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 11th Edition, 2015.
- 6. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C. "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Cengage Learning, USA, 15<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2015.
- 7. I.M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing House Publications, 10th Edition, 2010.
- 8. Jonathan Berk, Peter DeMarzo and Ashok Thampy, "Financial Management", Pearson Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C., "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Thomson South- Western Publications, 10<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2006.
- Vishwanath S. R., "Corporate Finance Theory and Practice", Sage Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw Hill, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2005.
- 4. Sudershana Reddy, "Financial Management", HPH Publications, 6<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2010.
- Rajiv Srivastava and Anil Misra, "Financial Management", Oxford Higher Education Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://qu.edu.iq/ade/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/financial\_management\_www.accfile.com\_.pdf
- 2. http://bschool.nus.edu.sg/staffprofile/bizzwn/Financial\_Mgt\_2E.pdf

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Finance-Books.html
- 2. http://www.icaew.com/en/library/library-collection/ebooks/financial-management
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Financial\_Management\_Principles\_and\_Prac/sSzpPWD SapoC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=financial+management+e-books&printsec=frontcover
- 4. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Financial\_Management\_Theory\_Problems\_and/rl1jDw AAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=financial+management+e-books&printsec=frontcover
- 5. https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pygRBdSzM1xRuNVEfrEY4Z2BwZX4olhE/view?showad=tru e

# MARKETING MANAGEMENT

| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category  | He                             | ours / W                         | 'eek             | Credits                                      | Ma                    | ximum                          | Marks             |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| CMBC17  | Core  | L                              | Т                                | Р                | С  | CIA                   | SEE                            | Total             |
| CIVIDC1/  | Core  | 3                              | 1                                | -                | 4  | 30                    | 70                             | 100               |
| <b>Contact Classes:</b> 4   | 5 Tutorials Classes: 1  | 5 P                            | Practical                        | l Clas           | ses: Nil                                     | Το                    | tal Cla                        | sses: 60          |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>  |   |                                |                                  |                  |  |                       |                                |                   |
| <ul> <li>I. Develop knowle<br/>to guide the dev</li> <li>II. Analyze strateg</li> </ul>       | enable the students to:<br>dge and understanding<br>elopment and execution<br>fically focused integra<br>nalysis of a brand, in               | of key<br>of ma<br>ted m       | rketing s<br>arketing            | strate<br>com    | gies.<br>munication                          | ıs plan               | based                          | on                |
| appropriate com<br>III. Understand com<br>competitive rese<br>vision.<br>IV. Evaluate the imp | munications strategies.<br>prehensive B2B and B2<br>arch, and that reflect ar<br>pact of changing global,<br>al systems on marketin           | 2C mai<br>1 organ<br>, politic | keting p<br>ization's            | olans l<br>s dom | based on so<br>nestic and in<br>, competitiv | und cust<br>iternatio | omer ar<br>nal strat           | nd<br>regic       |
|   | DUCTION TO MARI   | <u> </u>                       |                                  |                  |  | SEARC                 | CI CI                          | asses:09          |
| Environment, Marke<br>Definition of MR, M<br>& Ethics, Internation                            | be of Marketing, Core l<br>eting Strategies & Plans<br>farketing Research proc<br>nal Marketing Research                                      | s, and <b>(</b><br>ess, M      | Changing<br>arketing             | g Mar<br>Infor   | rketing land<br>mation syst                  | lscape, N<br>tems, Ma | Aarket I                       | Research          |
|   | ZING MARKETING<br>AND MARKETING   |                                | ORTUN                            | ITTE             | S CUSTO                                      | MER                   | Cl                             | asses: 0          |
| Cultural, Social & Peproducts, product rai  | uilding Customer Value<br>ersonal Factors, develop<br>nge, product line & prod<br>pment, Stages of Produ                                      | ping pr<br>duct m              | oducts &<br>ix, Produ            | k brar<br>uct Li | nds – produ<br>ife Cycles, 1                 | ct levels<br>new proc | ; classif<br>luct dev          | ying<br>elopme    |
| UNIT-III DESIG  | NING A CUSTOMER   | R DRIV                         | EN ST                            | RAT              | EGY  |                       | Cl                             | asses: 0          |
| for effective segmen  | a - STP Process - segmentation, market targeting  | •                              |                                  |                  |  |                       |                                | •                 |
| repositioning, position   | oning maps, product pos<br>BUTION DECISION  | sitionir<br>S, PR              | ng strateg<br>OMOTI              | gies.            |  |                       |                                | asses:1           |
| Marketing Channels<br>products, business a<br>promotional mix, ad                             | UNICATION STRAT<br>, Channel intermediates<br>and industrial products<br>vertising, public relation<br>ng communication- co<br>promotion mix. | s and f<br>s, alter<br>ons, sa | unctions<br>mative c<br>les prom | chann<br>notion  | el, channel<br>, personal                    | strateg<br>selling, 1 | nel for<br>y decis<br>Direct a | consum<br>ions. T |
|   | NG DECISION AND H   | PERSC                          | ONAL C                           | COM              | MUNICAT                                      | ION                   | Cl                             | asses: 1          |
| Importance of price,  |   |                                |                                  |                  |  |                       |                                |                   |

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Iacobucci, Dawn. "Marketing management", Cengage Learning, 6th Edition, 2021.
- 2. Park, Seohee. "Marketing Management", Vol. 3. Seohee Academy, 6thEdition, 2020.
- 3. Kotler, P., Armstrong, G., Agnihotri, P. K., and Haque, E. "Principles of Marketing: A South Asian Perspective", Pearson Education Prentice Hall of India, 17<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2018.
- 4. PhilipKotler, GrayArmstrong,"Principles of Marketing", Pearson Education, 15th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Lamb, Hair, Sharma, McDaniel, "Principles of Marketing", a South Asian Perspective Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 6. Paul Baines, Chris Fill, Kelly Page, PiyushSinha, "Marketing", Oxford University Press, Asian Edition, 2015.
- 7. Arun Kumar & N. Meenakshi, "Marketing Management", Vikas, 2012
- 8. RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", Tata McGrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 9. Kenneth E Clow, Donald SBaack, "Cases in Marketing Management", Sage South Asia Edition, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. RamaswamyNamakumari, "Marketing Management", TMH, 5thEdition, 2013.
- 2. Philip Kotler, Gray Armstrong, Prafulla. Y. Agnihotri, Ehsan UL Haque, "Principles of Marketing, South Asian perspective", Pearson Education, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. K.Karunakaran, "Marketing Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 4. RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2013.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii\_mm.pdf
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/pgdapr/pgdapr-105.pdf

- 1. http://dl.ueb.edu.vn/bitstream/1247/2250/1/Marketing\_Management\_-\_Millenium\_Edition.pdf
- 2. http://197.14.51.10:81/pmb/GESTION2/MARKETING/Fundamentals of Marketing.pdf
- 3. https://ipsedu.in/downloads/MBABooks/principles-of-marketing-philip-kotler.pdf
- 4. http://solr.bccampus.ca:8001/bcc/file/ddbe3343-9796-4801-a0cb-7af7b02e3191/1/Core%20Concepts%20of%20Marketing.pdf
- 5. https://htbiblio.yolasite.com/resources/Marketing%20Book.pdf

#### II Semester: MBA Hours / Week **Course Code** Category Credits **Maximum Marks** L Р CIA SEE Total Т С **CMBC18** Core 4 4 30 70 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil** Total Classes: 45 **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Describe the key factors and be able to apply the key entrepreneurial process – command and control, calculated risk-taking and opportunity recognition to business development II. Understand the function of the entrepreneur in the successful, commercial application of innovations in business landscape. III. Summarize the key resources required to develop an existing business such as ideas and finance, launch a new venture, or initiate a business enterprise. IV. Demonstrate an ability to engage in critical thinking by analyzing situations and constructing and selecting viable solutions to solve problems. UNIT-I UNDERSTANDING ENTREPRENEURIAL MIND-SET Classes: 08 The revolution impact of entrepreneurship - The evolution of entrepreneurship - Functions of Entrepreneurs types of entrepreneurs - Approaches to entrepreneurship - Process approach - Role of entrepreneurship in economic development - Twenty first century trends in entrepreneurship. UNIT-II ENTREPRENEURIAL PERSONALITY Classes: 10 The individual entrepreneurial mind-set and Personality- The entrepreneurial journey - Stress and the entrepreneur - the entrepreneurial ego - Entrepreneurial motivations- Motivational cycle - Entrepreneurial motivational behavior, Entrepreneurial competencies. **UNIT-III** LAUNCHING ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES Classes: 09 Corporate Entrepreneurial Mind-set, the nature of corporate entrepreneur- conceptualization of corporate entrepreneurship Strategy-sustaining corporate entrepreneurship Opportunities identification- Finding gaps in the market place – techniques for generating ideas. Entrepreneurial Imagination and Creativity- the nature of the creativity process - Innovation and entrepreneurship. Methods to initiate Ventures - Creating new ventures - Acquiring an Established entrepreneurial venture - Franchising - advantage and disadvantages of Franchising. **UNIT-IV** LEGAL CHALLENGES&FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS Classes: 10 Intellectual property protection - Patents, Copyrights - Trademarks and Trade secrets - Avoiding trademark pitfalls. Feasibility Analysis - Industry and competitor analysis - Formulation of the entrepreneurial Plan- The challenges of new venture start-ups, developing an effective business model - Sources of finance - Critical factors for new venture development - The Evaluation process. **UNIT-V** STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVES IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP Classes: 08 Strategic planning - Strategic actions- strategic positioning- Business stabilization - Building the adaptive firms - Understanding the growth stage - Internal growth strategies and external growth strategies, Unique managerial concern of growing ventures. Initiatives by the Government of India to promote entrepreneurship, Social and women entrepreneurship. Text Books: 1. Sharma, Sangeeta. "Entrepreneurship development", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 7th Edition, 2021. 2. Akino, Susan. "SMEs and Entrepreneurship Development Determinants in Practice: Case of Uganda." Handbook of Research on Sustaining SMEs and Entrepreneurial Innovation in the Post-COVID-19 Era", IGI Global, 5th Edition, 2021. 3. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurship Development", S. Chand Publications, 5th Edition, 2015. 4. Bruce R. Barringer/ R.Duane Ireland. "Entrepreneurship Successfully launching new ventures", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2015.

### ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

- 5. S.S. Khanka "Entrepreneurial Development" S. Chand Company Ltd, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012
- 6. D F Kuratko and T V Rao, "Entrepreneurship- A South-Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning, 2012.

- 1. Sangeeth Sharama, "Entrepreneurship Development". PHI learning private limited, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.
- 2. Poornima M Charantimath, "Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises ", Pearson Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=uUdLAgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR6
- 2. https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=-RE8BAAAQBAJ
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=HhI8BAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP1
- $4. \ https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=saRDDAAAQBAJ\&hl=en\&pg=GBS.PP1$
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=5PXgDAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP1

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurship-development-directorate-of-distance-education-e7748053.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/handbook-of-entrepreneurship-development-e42351443.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/the-oxford-handbook-of-creativity-innovation-and-entrepreneurship-e157854663.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurial-development-volume-1-the-entrepreneur-entrepreneurship-and-development-principles-programmes-and-policies-e162161182.html
- 5. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurship-at-a-glance-2016-e186007102.html
- 6. https://www.macmillanlearning.co.uk/resources/sample-chapters/9781137430359\_sample.pdf
- http://www.untagsmd.ac.id/files/Perpustakaan\_Digital\_1/ENTREPRENEURSHIP%20Innovation%20and%20entre preneurship.PDF
- 8. http://www.azshiksha.com/ebook/engineering/me/entrepreneurship\_development\_by\_poornima\_ m\_charantimath.php

# MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

| CMBC19         Core         3         -         3         30         70         10           Contact Classes: 45         Tutorial Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 4           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         Image: Should enable students to:   |                  | er: MBA         | <b>A</b> +                |             |          | <b>x</b> 7 <b>-</b>   |               |            | · -                      |                  |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| CMBC19         Core         3         -         3         30         70         10           Contact Classes: 45         Tutorial Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 4           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         Image: Should enable students to:   | Course           | Code            | Category                  |             | r        | 1                     |               |            |                          |                  |
| Contact Classes: 45         Tutorial Classes: Nil         Practical Classes: Nil         Total Classes: 4           OBJECTIVES:         The course should enable the students to:         Image: Classes: Clas   | CMB              | C19             | Core                      |             | Т        | Р                     |               |            |                          | Total            |
| OBJECTIVES:           The course should enable the students to:           I. Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers           II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems.           III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process.           IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity         Classes:0           UNIT-I         INTRODUCTION         Classes:0           Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.         UNIT-II           BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes:0           Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.         Classes:1           Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.         Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.           UNIT-IV         BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS         Classes: 1           System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and berequirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, strategies for requirement determina   | <u>a</u> a       |                 |                           | -           | -        | -                     | -             |            |                          | 100              |
| The course should enable the students to:         I. Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers         II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems.         III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision making process.         IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity         UNIT-1       INTRODUCTION         Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.         UNIT-II       BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems implementation.       Evaluation system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.         Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.       UNIT-IV       BULLDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement detailed system design.       Classes: 4         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detaile   |                  |                 | Tutorial Classes: Nil     | Prac        | tical    | Class                 | es: Nil       | 10         | tal Class                | es: 45           |
| I.       Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers         II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems.       III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision making process.         IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity       Classes:0         WINT-1       INTRODUCTION       Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.       UNIT-11         BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-1V       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-14         VINT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 4  |                  |                 | nable the students to.    |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems.         III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process.         IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity         UNIT-1       INTRODUCTION       Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.       UNIT-II         BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.       Classes:1         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 2         System development stages, system development approaches, system sanalysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0  |                  |                 |                           | tivene      | ss and   | 1 decis               | sion makin    | g process  | s for man                | agers            |
| department in their daily work and solve problems.         III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process.         IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity         UNIT-I       INTRODUCTION       Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.         UNIT-II       BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       Classes: 0         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & m  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| process.       INIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity       INIT-1       INTRODUCTION       Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information systems for competitive advantage.         UNIT-II       BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       | 11            | 5          | 1                        |                  |
| <ul> <li>IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity</li> <li>UNIT-I</li> <li>INTRODUCTION</li> <li>Classes:0</li> <li>Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.</li> <li>UNIT-II</li> <li>BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM</li> <li>Classes:0</li> <li>Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.</li> <li>UNIT-III</li> <li>MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM</li> <li>Classes:1</li> <li>Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.</li> <li>Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.</li> <li>UNIT-IV</li> <li>BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS</li> <li>Classes: 1</li> <li>System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.</li> <li>UNIT-V</li> <li>TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM</li> <li>Classes: 1</li> <li>System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation &amp; maintena alternative methods for building information systems', Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'</li></ul> |                  |                 |                           |             |          | proble                | ms in the b   | ousiness d | lecision n               | naking           |
| wastages and losses and surplus capacity       Classes:0         UNIT-I       INTRODUCTION       Classes:0         Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.         UNIT-II       BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.       Classes:1         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       Classes: 1         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 1         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems'', Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.       Murthy, "Management Informat   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| UNIT-I         INTRODUCTION         Classes:0           Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.           UNIT-II         BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes:0           Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system.         Classes:1           Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.         Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.           UNIT-IV         BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS         Classes:1           System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.         Classes: 0           UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes: 0           System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems', pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         Murthy, "Management Information Systems'', Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.           1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems'', John Wiley & Sonse Edition, 2021.         Software Project  |                  |                 |                           |             | forma    | ation a               | bout idle t   | ime, labo  | ur turnov                | ver,             |
| Management       information       system       importance, definition, nature and scope of manageminformation         Management       information       system, structure and classification of management information systems, information         systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.       Classes:0         UNIT-II       BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:0         Electronic       commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system.       Vuittelligence         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement detailed system design.       Classes: 1         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 1         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems', nearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.       Murthy, "Management Information Systems'', Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         1. Rainer, R. Ke   | wastag           | ges and los     | ses and surplus capacity  |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| information system, structure and classification of management information system, information<br>systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage.<br>UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0<br>Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi<br>intelligence and knowledge management system.<br>UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1<br>Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.<br>Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.<br>UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:<br>System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de<br>requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy<br>design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.<br>UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0<br>System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp<br>assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena<br>alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in<br>digital firm era.<br>Text Books:<br>1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons<br>Edition, 2021.<br>2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.<br>3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.<br>3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.<br>3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.<br>5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup><br>Edition, 2011.  | UNIT-I           | INTRO           | DUCTION                   |             |          |                       |               |            | Clas                     | ses:08           |
| systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building ir digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information Systems", MeGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.   | Manageme         | ent inform      | nation system importar    | nce, d      | lefini   | tion,                 | nature an     | d scope    | of man                   | agemer           |
| UNIT-II         BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes:0           Electronic         commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system.         Classes:1           UNIT-III         MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes:1           Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.         Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.           UNIT-IV         BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS         Classes: 1           System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.         UNIT-V           TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes: 0           System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.           Text Books:         1           1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.           2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.           3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.           4. S.A.Kelkar,   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          | ation an         |
| Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system.       UNIT-III         MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.       Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.       Laudon, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.       4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.       10 <sup>th</sup>   | systems co       | ncept, type     | es of information, inform | nation      | syste    | ms foi                | competiti     | ve advan   | tage.                    |                  |
| Intelligence and knowledge management system.       Intervention         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 1         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.       Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.       Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.       Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.       Stemsen", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  | UNIT-II          | BUSINE          | ESS APPLICATIONS          | OF IN       | FOR      | MAT                   | ION SYS       | ГЕМ        | Clas                     | ses:08           |
| Intelligence and knowledge management system.       Classes: 1         UNIT-III       MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 1         Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.       Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes: 1         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       Classes: 1         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.       Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.       Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.       S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.       Stems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  | Electronic       | commerce        | e, enterprise resource    | planni      | ng sy    | ystems                | , decision    | support    | system,                  | busine           |
| Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation.         Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes:         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.         Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       | -             |            |                          |                  |
| Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes:         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.         Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  | UNIT-III         | MANA            | <b>GEMENT OF INFORM</b>   | <b>IATI</b> | ON S     | YSTE                  | CM            |            | Clas                     | ses:10           |
| Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control.         UNIT-IV       BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS       Classes:         System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.       UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes:         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.         Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup>   | Informatio       | l<br>n system n | lanning system acquisit   | ion s       | vstem    | s impl                | ementatio     | n          |                          |                  |
| UNIT-IVBUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMSClasses:System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de<br>requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy<br>design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.Classes:UNIT-VTOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMClasses:System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp<br>assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena<br>alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in<br>digital firm era.Text Books:1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons<br>Edition, 2021.2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup><br>Edition, 2011.   |                  |                 | <b>.</b>                  | •           |          | •                     |               |            | nd contro                | 1                |
| System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.         Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.         3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.         5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       | II System s   | ecunty a   |                          |                  |
| <ul> <li>requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.</li> <li>UNIT-V</li> <li>TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM</li> <li>Classes: O System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation &amp; maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>  | UNIT-IV          | BUILDI          | NG OF INFORMATIO          | JN SI       | (STE     | MS                    |               |            | Clas                     | ses: 10          |
| design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.         UNIT-V       TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM       Classes: 0         System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.       Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.       2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.       3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.       5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| UNIT-V         TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM         Classes: 0           System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.         Classes:           Text Books:         1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.         2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.           3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.         4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.           5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          | ls, syste        |
| <ul> <li>System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation &amp; maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| <ul> <li>assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation &amp; maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>   | UNIT-V           | TOOL            | S OF MANAGEME             | NTI         | NFO      | RMA                   | <b>TION S</b> | YSTEN      | 1 Clas                   | ses: 09          |
| <ul> <li>alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>2. Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>5. James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>  | •                |                 |                           |             |          |                       | *             |            |                          |                  |
| <ul> <li>digital firm era.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>2. Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>5. James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| <ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>  |                  |                 | for building information  | 1 syste     | ems, 1   | new a                 | pproaches     | for syste  | em buildi                | ing in t         |
| <ol> <li>Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley &amp; Sons<br/>Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup><br/>Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>   | U U              |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| <ul> <li>Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ul>   | <b>Text Book</b> | <b>S:</b>       |                           |             |          |                       |               |            |                          |                  |
| <ol> <li>Laudon &amp; Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>   |                  | •               | and Brad Prince, "Introdu | uction      | to in    | format                | tion systen   | ns", John  | Wiley &                  | Sons, 4          |
| <ol> <li>Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       | 1.01          |            |                          |                  |
| <ol> <li>S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> <li>James O'Brien &amp; George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.</li> </ol>   |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            | 2015.                    |                  |
| 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.  |                  |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            | 0012                     |                  |
| Edition, 2011.   |                  |                 | <i>.</i>                  |             |          |                       |               |            |                          | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
|  |                  |                 | George marakas, mala      | Seniel      | 11 11110 | mail                  | on System     |            | uvv 11111,               | 10               |
| U. David IVI. KIUCHKU, EXPERIMENTS , FICHUUT HAII, 4° EUHUUI, 2011.  |                  |                 | e, "Experiencing MIS", I  | Prentic     | e Ha     | ll, 4 <sup>th</sup> H | Edition, 20   | 11.        |                          |                  |
| 7. D P Goyal, Management Information Systems, Managerial Perspective, MacMillan, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Editio 2010.  | 7. D P Goy       |                 |                           |             |          |                       |               |            | illan, 3 <sup>rd</sup> I | Edition,         |

- 1. Ken Laudon, Jane P. Laudon, Management Information Systems, Pearson education, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 2. Jennifer LBayuk, Jason Healey, Paul Rohmeyer, Marcus H.Sachs, Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss, Cyber security Policy Guidebook, Wiley, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 3. A K Gupta, Sharma "Management of Systems" Macmillan, 1stEdition, 2012.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://www.ijcse.com/docs/IJCSE11-02-01-054.pdf
- 2. http://www.pitt.edu/~druzdzel/psfiles/dss.pdf

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/252519209/Decision-Support-Systems-and-Intelligent-Systems-7th-Edition-Free-eBook-Download
- 2. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-48713-5
- 3. https://www.jerrypost.com/Books/MISBook/Bookfiles5/Chapters/MISPost-Preface-500.pdf
- 4. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Javed-Saani/publication/340647719\_Management\_Information\_Systems/links/5eb7f7fe299bf1287f782 bb5/Management-Information-Systems.pdf
- 5. https://repository.dinus.ac.id/docs/ajar/Kenneth\_C.Laudon,Jane\_P\_.Laudon\_Management\_Infor mation\_Sysrem\_13th\_Edition\_.pdf

# QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS

| Course C   | Code   | Category   | Ho  | urs /  | Week  | Credits  | Max   | kimum N   | Iarks  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| CMBC   | 20   | Core   | L   | Т  | Р   | С  | CIA   | SEE   | Total  |
|  |  |  | 4   | -  | -   | 4  | 30  | 70  | 100  |
| Contact Cla  |  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | Pi  | actic  | al Class  | es: Nil  | Tot   | al Classe   | s: 45  |
| I. Apply<br>II. Mainta<br>scarcity<br>III. Facilita<br>includi<br>IV. Familia<br>UNIT-I<br>Operation I<br>Mathematic   | the quan<br>in funda<br>y of reso<br>ate mathe<br>ng the u<br>arize wit<br>LINEA<br>Research<br>cal Form   | ematical and computat<br>se of modeling tools.<br>h the design implement<br><b>R PROGRAMMING</b><br>– Introduction, Mod<br>ulation of L.P. probl   | indus<br>indus<br>ional m<br>ntation  | try an<br>model<br>and a<br>areas<br>Graphi  | d public<br>ing of re<br>malysis<br>of Appl<br>ical Me  | sector to f<br>eal decision<br>of computa<br>ication. Li<br>thod and S   | n making<br>ntional ex<br>near Pro<br>Special C   | problem<br>periment<br>Clas<br>grammin<br>Cases: A  | s<br>sses:08<br>g (L.P.<br>lternativ   |
| surplus &<br>Maximizati  | artificial<br>on Probl   |  | solutio   | ons of   | EL.P.P.   | upto 3 it  |   | Minimi  | zation &   |
| UNIT-II  | ASSIG  | NMENT ANDTRAN  | SPOF  | CTAT   | ON MC   | DEDHCE   |   |   | sses:08  |
| variations of  | of assign  | ng assignment mode<br>ment problem: multi<br>d assignment problem  | ple op  | igaria<br>timal  | n's met<br>solution   | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim  | ization c   | signment  | proble   |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solu<br>optimality b  | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>by Modi 1  | ment problem: multi  | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least   | ngarian<br>timal<br>cavelli<br>f trans   | n's method<br>solution<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,   | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man proble<br>n problem,<br>Vogel's ap  | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat   | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth  | problem<br>ssignme<br>ing init:<br>od, test  |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solu<br>optimality b<br>degeneracy.   | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>by Modi l  | ment problem: multi<br>d assignment problem<br>lem: mathematical mo<br>rthwest corner Method   | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least   | ngarian<br>timal<br>cavelli<br>f trans   | n's method<br>solution<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,   | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man proble<br>n problem,<br>Vogel's ap  | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat   | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de   | problem<br>ssignme<br>ing init:<br>od, test  |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solu<br>optimality b<br>degeneracy.<br>UNIT-III<br>Introductory<br>/ Critical Pa<br>finding earli<br>Probability  | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ation: no<br>by Modi I<br>NETW<br>y concep<br>ath Meth<br>iest time<br>consider   | ment problem: multip<br>d assignment problem<br>lem: mathematical mo<br>rthwest corner Method<br>Method, various transp<br>ORK ANALYSIS<br>ts in network analysis<br>od (CPM) and their m<br>s, latest times and floa<br>ations in PERT netwo  | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least<br>portation<br>: Prog<br>nanage<br>ts for  | agarian<br>timal<br>avelli<br>trans<br>cost r<br>on Pro<br>ramm<br>rial aj<br>events           | n's met<br>solution<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,<br>oblems li<br>e Evalu<br>pplications<br>s and act                                    | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man problem,<br>Vogel's ap<br>ike unbalan<br>ation and H<br>ons; Compu-<br>ivities.   | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat<br>iced supp<br>Review T<br>itations in   | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de<br>Class<br>rechnique<br>n PERT   | proble:<br>ssignme<br>ing init<br>od, test<br>mand a<br>sses:10<br>(PERT<br>network  |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solut<br>optimality be<br>degeneracy.<br>UNIT-III<br>Introductory<br>(Critical Par<br>finding early<br>Probability<br>tradeoff in r   | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>oy Modi i<br>NETW<br>y concep<br>ath Meth<br>iest time<br>consider   | ment problem: multip<br>d assignment problem<br>lem: mathematical mo<br>rthwest corner Method<br>Method, various transp<br>ORK ANALYSIS<br>ts in network analysis<br>od (CPM) and their m<br>s, latest times and floa<br>ations in PERT netwo  | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least<br>portation<br>: Prog<br>nanage<br>ts for  | agarian<br>timal<br>avelli<br>trans<br>cost r<br>on Pro<br>ramm<br>rial aj<br>events           | n's met<br>solution<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,<br>oblems li<br>e Evalu<br>pplications<br>s and act                                    | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man problem,<br>Vogel's ap<br>ike unbalan<br>ation and H<br>ons; Compu-<br>ivities.   | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat<br>iced supp<br>Review T<br>itations in   | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de<br>Class<br>cechnique<br>n PERT p<br>nalysis, T   | proble<br>ssignme<br>ing init<br>od, test<br>mand a<br>sses:10<br>(PERT<br>network   |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solu-<br>optimality b<br>degeneracy.<br>UNIT-III<br>Introductory<br>/ Critical Paa<br>finding earl<br>Probability<br>tradeoff in r<br>UNIT-IV<br>Introductory   | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>oy Modi i<br>NETW<br>y concep<br>th Meth<br>iest time<br>consider<br>network i<br>DECIS  | ment problem: multi-<br>d assignment problem<br>lem: mathematical mo-<br>rthwest corner Method<br>Method, various transp<br>ORK ANALYSIS<br>ts in network analysis<br>od (CPM) and their m<br>s, latest times and floa<br>ations in PERT netwo<br>analysis.  | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least<br>portation<br>: Prog<br>anage<br>ts for<br>rks; E                               | ramm<br>rial aj<br>events<br>lemen   | n's method,<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,<br>oblems line<br>e Evalu<br>pplications<br>and act<br>ntary PE                                | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man problem,<br>Vogel's ap<br>ike unbalan<br>ation and H<br>ons; Compu-<br>ivities.<br>RT/ CPM -<br>making u                  | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat<br>iced supp<br>Review T<br>itations in<br>- Cost An<br>nder un                           | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de<br>Class<br>rechnique<br>n PERT r<br>nalysis, T<br>Class<br>certainty.                        | proble:<br>ssignme<br>ing init<br>od, test<br>mand a<br>sses:10<br>(PERT<br>network<br>'ime-cos<br>sses: 10<br>, cost                            |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solut<br>optimality bi<br>degeneracy.<br>UNIT-III<br>Introductory<br>/ Critical Par<br>finding early<br>Probability<br>tradeoff in r<br>UNIT-IV<br>Introductory                                       | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>oy Modi I<br>NETW<br>y concep<br>th Meth<br>iest time<br>consider<br>network<br>DECIS<br>n, ingree   | ment problem: multiple assignment problem multiple assignment problem lem: mathematical months and the standard and the stand | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least<br>portation<br>: Prog<br>anage<br>ts for<br>rks; E                               | ramm<br>rial aj<br>events<br>lemen   | n's method,<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,<br>oblems line<br>e Evalu<br>pplications<br>and act<br>ntary PE                                | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man problem,<br>Vogel's ap<br>ike unbalan<br>ation and H<br>ons; Compu-<br>ivities.<br>RT/ CPM -<br>making u                  | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat<br>iced supp<br>Review T<br>itations in<br>- Cost An<br>nder un                           | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de<br>Clas<br>rechnique<br>n PERT n<br>nalysis, T<br>Clas<br>certainty<br>ecision tr             | proble:<br>ssignme<br>ing init<br>od, test<br>mand a<br>sses:10<br>(PERT<br>network<br>'ime-cos<br>sses: 10<br>, cost                            |
| variations of<br>problem. Un<br>Transportati<br>feasible solu<br>optimality b<br>degeneracy.<br>UNIT-III<br>Introductory<br>/ Critical Pa<br>finding earli<br>Probability<br>tradeoff in r<br>UNIT-IV<br>Introductior<br>uncertainty,<br>UNIT-V<br>Queuing str | of assign<br>nbalance<br>ion prob<br>ution: no<br>oy Modi i<br>NETW<br>y concep<br>th Meth<br>iest time<br>consider<br>network i<br>DECIS<br>n, ingred<br>under ri<br>QUEU<br>ructure i<br>in queu | ment problem: multig<br>d assignment problem<br>lem: mathematical more<br>rthwest corner Method<br>Method, various transp<br>ORK ANALYSIS<br>ts in network analysis<br>od (CPM) and their m<br>s, latest times and float<br>ations in PERT netwo<br>analysis.<br>ION THEORY<br>dients of decision p<br>sk, under perfect infor<br>NG THEORY<br>and basic component<br>ing model with FCFS.   | ple op<br>and tr<br>odel of<br>l, least<br>portation<br>: Prog<br>anage<br>ts for<br>rks; E<br>robler<br>mation<br>s of a | ramm<br>ramm<br>ramm<br>ramm<br>ramm<br>ramm<br>rial ap<br>events<br>lemen<br>ns, da<br>n, dec | n's met<br>solution<br>ng sales<br>portatio<br>method,<br>oblems li<br>ne Evalu<br>pplicatic<br>s and act<br>atary PE<br>ecision<br>ision tre | hod for so<br>ns, Maxim<br>man problem,<br>Vogel's ap<br>ike unbalar<br>ation and H<br>ons; Compu-<br>ivities.<br>RT/ CPM -<br>making u-<br>e, construct | ization c<br>em.<br>methods<br>proximat<br>iced supp<br>Review T<br>itations in<br>- Cost An<br>inder un<br>tion of de<br>butions | signment<br>ase in as<br>for find<br>tion meth<br>ly and de<br>Class<br>rechnique<br>n PERT in<br>nalysis, T<br>Class<br>certainty<br>ecision tr<br>Class | proble<br>ssignme<br>ing init<br>od, test<br>mand a<br>sses:10<br>(PERT<br>network<br>'ime-co<br>sses: 10<br>, cost<br>ee.<br>sses: 09<br>ng mod |

3. Barry Render, Ralph M. Stair, Jr., Michael E. Hanna, "Quantitative Analysis for Management",

Pearson Education, 11<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2017.

- 4. B Mahadevan, "Operations Management: Theory and Practice", Pearson Education India, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 5. Anderson, Sweeney, Williams, Camm, Martin. "Quantitative Methods for Business", 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013.
- 6. J.K. Sharma, "Operations Research-Theory and applications", MacMillan, 5th Edition, 2013.
- 7. R. Panneerselvam, "Operations Research", PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> revised Edition, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Anand Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making", HPH, 1st Edition, 2010.
- 2. Prem Kumar Gupta, "Introduction to Operations Research", S.Chand, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 3. K.L Schgel, "Quantitative Techniques and Statistics", 3<sup>rd</sup> revised Edition, 2012.
- 4. Hillier / Lieberman, "Introduction to operations research", TMH, 9th Edition, 2012.
- 5. Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research: An Introduction", Pearson, 9th Edition, 2013.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://web.itu.edu.tr/topcuil/ya/OR.pdf
- 2. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/112106134/lec1.pdf

- 1. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/operations-research
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations\_Research.html?id=P9h42uyE72YC
- 3. https://www.bbau.ac.in/dept/UIET/EME-601%20Operation%20Research.pdf
- 4. http://eprints.stiperdharmawacana.ac.id/51/1/%5BJohn\_Buglear%5D\_Quantitative\_Methods\_for \_Business\_%28BookFi%29.pdf
- 5. https://www.scribd.com/document/441357778/N-D-Vohra-Quantitative-techniques-inmanagement-Tata-McGraw-Hill-2006-pdf

# **CONTEMPRARY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

| II Semester: MBA   |   |   |                               |  |   |  |                                     |                               |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Course Code  | Category  | Hou                                       | rs / `                        | Week                                   | Credits   | Max  | imum                                | Marks                         |
| CMBC21   | Elective  | L   | Т                             | Р                                      | С   | CIA  | SEE                                 | Total                         |
|  |   | 3   | -                             | -                                      | 3   | 30   | 70                                  | 100                           |
| Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:  | <b>Futorial Classes: Nil</b>  | Pra                                       | ctica                         | d Clas                                 | sses: Nil   | Tot  | al Clas                             | ses: 45                       |
| The course should enable<br>I. Understand important<br>II. Analyze the important<br>III. Aware of the micro at<br>IV. Discuss the important<br>approach to quality of  | ce and scope of employ<br>nee of emotional Intellig<br>nd macro levels of e-wo<br>nce of quality of work h<br>f worklife.   | gence; ]<br>ork. E-                       | Func<br>worl                  | ctions                                 | of emotion  | al intellig<br>ario.   | gence.                              | 1                             |
| UNIT-I HRM IN T  | HE PRESENT ERA  |   |                               |  |   |  | Clas                                | ses:08                        |
| Meaning, importance and<br>blocks of employee engan<br>UNIT-II EMOTION<br>Meaning and importance<br>emotional intelligence in  | gement.<br>AL INTELLIGENCE<br>e of emotional intellige  | nce: F                                    |                               |  |   |  | Clas                                | sses:10                       |
| UNIT-III E-WORK  | organizational effective  | elless.                                   |                               |  |   |  | Clas                                | sses:09                       |
| Meaning and importance   | of E-work: The micro a  | and ma                                    | cro                           | levels                                 | of e-work.  |  |                                     | _                             |
| E-work and Indian scena  | rio.  |   |                               |  |   |  | -                                   |                               |
| UNIT-IV MANAGIN  | G WORKFORCE DI  | VERS                                      | TY                            |  |   |  | Clas                                | ses:10                        |
| importance of workforce<br>culture and the role of HI  | -   | lodes                                     | of n                          | nanagi                                 | ng work fo  | orce dive  | ersity; l                           | Role of                       |
| UNIT-V QUALITY   | OF WORK LIFE  |   |                               |  |   |  | Clas                                | ses::08                       |
| Meaning and importance<br>to quality of work life; Q<br>Text Books:  | 1 5   |   |                               | chnolo                                 | ogical and o  | organizat  | ional aj                            | pproach                       |
| <ol> <li>Wilkinson, Adrian, ar<br/>cases", SAGE, 4<sup>th</sup>Edit</li> <li>Griffin, Ricky. "Funda</li> <li>Prasad, L. M., "Princip</li> <li>Banfield, Paul, Rebector<br/>Oxford University Press</li> <li>Batiz-Lazo, Bernardo,<br/>History, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2</li> <li>Mirza Saiyaddin, "Control</li> </ol> | ion, 2021.<br>amentals of management<br>bles and practice of man<br>ca Kay, and Dean Royles<br>ss, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.<br>"What is new in "a new<br>018. | ıt", Cer<br>ageme<br>s, "Intr<br>v histor | ngag<br>nt",<br>oduc<br>ry of | e Lean<br>Sultan<br>etion to<br>f mana | rning, 7 <sup>th</sup> Eo<br>Chand & S<br>D Human R<br>ngement?", | dition, 2<br>Sons, 6 <sup>th</sup><br>esource 1<br>Journal o | 021.<br>Editior<br>Manage<br>of Man | a, 2020.<br>ement",<br>agemen |
| <b>Reference Books:</b>  |   |   |                               |  |   |  |                                     |                               |
| 1. Paul G.R. Jones; J. M. 2010.  | George, "Contemporar  | y Mana                                    | agen                          | nent"                                  | ГАТА Мс   | Graw Hil   | 1, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E                | dition,                       |
| Web References:  |   |   |                               |  |   |  |                                     | -                             |
| 1. http://www.sanfundry<br>2. http://www.manageme  |   |   | ies.ł                         | ıtml                                   |   |  |                                     |                               |

- 1. http://www.bayt.com/en/specialities/q/33147/whatare.com
- 2. http://www.semesteratsea.org<spring2017.com
- 3. https://www.heimkaup.is/contemporary-management
- 4. https://www.e-elgar.com/shop/gbp/contemporary-issues-in-management-9781783470006.html
- https://kydopasaci.epaperiesnovel.icu/contemporary-challenges-in-management-book-12917ch.php#

# **PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE**

| II Semeste  | r: MBA                                    |  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 |                        |               |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Course  | e Code                                    | Category   | Н                         | ours /                  | Week   | Credit<br>s   | Ma                              | ximum N                | <b>Iarks</b>  |
| CMF   | BC22                                      | Elective   | L                         | Т                       | Р  | С   | CIA                             | SEE                    | Total         |
| Contact (   | lasses: 45                                | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | 3                         | -<br>Practi             | -<br>cal Clas                                | 3<br>ses: Nil                                       | 30<br><b>To</b>                 | 70<br>tal Class        | 100<br>es: 45 |
| OBJECTI   |   |  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 |                        |               |
| The course<br>I. Recogn<br>century<br>II. Unders<br>integrat<br>III. Examin<br>environ<br>IV. Empha-<br>environ | The course should enable the students to: |  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 |                        | he            |
|   |   | 01   | or, pro                   | moun                    |  | competen  |                                 |                        |               |
| UNIT-I  | FUNDA                                     | MENTALS OF PSYC  | HOL                       | OGY                     |  |   |                                 | Cla                    | asses: 08     |
| psychology  | in ancien<br>undt and E                   | ds and applications, de<br>t India, The founding<br>ddinghaus, William Jar<br>ATIONS AND FIELI                             | of exp<br>nes ar          | perimend Gal            | ental Psy<br>ton, Dev                        | chology:<br>velopment                               | Contribu                        | itions of<br>iology in | Weber,        |
| technology  | and Mass                                  | hology to disadvantage<br>media, Economic Deve<br>gy, Experimental psych   | lopm                      | ent. Fi                 | elds of H                                    | sycholog  | y: Social                       | psychol                | ogy,          |
| UNIT-III  | ENVIRC                                    | ONMENTAL PSYCH   | OLO                       | GY                      |  |   |                                 | Cla                    | sses:09       |
| relationship<br>Environme   | o.<br>ntal stress:                        | stics, classification of<br>Nature and characteris<br>air pollution, Changin   | tics, T                   | ypes                    | of stresse                                   | es, natural   | disorder                        |                        |               |
| UNIT-IV   | COMMU                                     | UNITY PSYCHOLOG  | ξY                        |                         |  |   |                                 | Cla                    | sses:10       |
|   | versity, pro                              | ty psychology, underst<br>eventing problem beh<br>change.  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 |                        |               |
| UNIT-V  | CASE ST                                   | <b>FUDIES</b>  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 | Cla                    | asses:08      |
| Case studie   | s on currer                               | nt psychological cases.  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 | ·                      |               |
| Text Books  | :   |  |                           |                         |  |   |                                 |                        |               |
| <ol> <li>Martin, 6</li> <li>Best, Ra</li> <li>McKenr<br/>2020.</li> </ol>                                       | G. Neil. "T<br>chel. "Intro<br>na, Eugene | Psychology: Themes an<br>The Psychology of Com<br>oductory Psychology-1<br>. "Business psychology<br>n, and David G. Myers | edy",<br>4080-<br>7 and 7 | Routl<br>PSYC<br>organi | edge, 8 <sup>th</sup><br>1010-J"<br>zational | Edition, 2<br>, 6 <sup>th</sup> Editic<br>behavior' | 2021.<br>on, 2021.<br>', Routle | dge, 5 <sup>th</sup> E | Edition,      |

- 6. Lilienfeld, Scott, et al. "Psychology: From inquiry to understanding", Vol. 2. Pearson Higher Education AU, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2014.
- Bell, P.A., Greene, T. C., Fisher, J.D., and Baum A. "Environmental Psychology", Wadsworth Group/ Thomason Learning, 10 Davis Drive Belmont CA,U.S.A. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 8. Atkinson et al., Hilgard's, "Introduction to Psychology", Harcournt Brace, 13th Edition, 1985.

- 1. Sahakian, William, S. Ed. History of Psychology, F.E. Peacock, Publishers, Inc. Itasca, Illinoiss, 1981.
- 2. Charles G. Morris, Albert Anthony Maisto, Ann Levine, "Psychology: An Introduction", 1980.

### Web References:

- 1. http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9\_00SCF11\_text.pdf
- 2. https://www.ivcc.edu/uploadedFiles/\_faculty/\_dockins/PSY\_chapter1.pdf

- 1. http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/intropsych/pdf/chapter15.pdf
- 2. http://college.cengage.com/psychology/sue/abnormal/8e/instructors/sue\_irm.pdf
- 3. https://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9\_00SCF11\_text.pdf
- 4. http://psyc604.stasson.org/Myers.pdf
- 5. https://books.google.co.in/books?hl=en&lr=&id=fcirDwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA1&dq=Psych ology+and+Life&ots=G369Xz8x6i&sig=hjIFH99JS129H8YEXym65GUFMTQ&redir\_esc=y#v= onepage&q=Psychology%20and%20Life&f=false

# **BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

| II Semester: MBA  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |           |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------|--|
| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category   | Ho   | urs / V   | Veek  | Credits   |  |   | -         |  |
| CMBC23  | Elective   | L  | Т   | Р   | C   | CIA  | SEE   | Total     |  |
|   |  | 3  | -   | -   | 3   | 30   | 70  | 100       |  |
| Contact Classes: 45<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | P  | ractic  | al Clas   | ses: Nil  | To   | tal Class                                   | es: 45    |  |
| <ul><li>I. Understand the</li><li>II. Discuss need f</li><li>III. Explain Codes</li><li>IV. Demonstrate re</li></ul>  | enable the students to:<br>e growing importance of or<br>or Business ethics and co<br>and committees in corporate<br>ble of board in corporate<br>keholder perspective of c                                | orporat<br>orate G<br>Gover  | e Gov<br>lovern<br>mance  | ernanc<br>ance.   | e in India  | an and g   | lobal con                                   | itext.    |  |
| UNIT-I BUSIN  | ESS ETHICS THE CHA   | ANGI   | NG E  | NVIRO   | ONMENT  |  | Cla   | usses: 08 |  |
|   | oduction, Levels of Busi<br>nt Kohlberg's study-caro   |  |   |   | •   |  |   | s, stages |  |
| UNIT-II PROFE   | SSIONAL ETHICS   |  |   |   |   |  | Cla   | asses: 10 |  |
| marketing profession  | ofessional Ethics- Ethics<br>onals-Ethics in HRM-Eth<br>cs of media reporting-Eth  | ics of   | financ  | e and   | accounting  |  |   |           |  |
| UNIT-III CORP   | ORATE GOVERNANC  | <b>E</b>   |   |   |   |  | Cla   | asses: 09 |  |
| Theories of Corpora   | rate Governance in India<br>ate Governance - Agency<br>lems of Governance in co  | theor  |   | wardshi   | ip theory,  | and stak   | eholder t                                   | heory –   |  |
| UNIT-IV ROLE  | OF BOARD   |  |   |   |   |  | Cla   | asses: 10 |  |
| directors, types of   | ard, structure of the board<br>directors, board as a lea<br>age. Conflicts of interest   | rning  | organ   | ization   | , leveragir   | ng good  | Governa                                     | nce for   |  |
| UNIT-V CORP   | ORATE SOCIAL RESI  | PONS   | IBILI   | TY  |   |  | Cla   | usses: 08 |  |
| India, ethics and so  | for implementation of CS<br>ocial responsibility of bu<br>trategy for sustainable de   | siness   | , socia   |   |   |  |   |           |  |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |           |  |
| <ol> <li>Corporate Govern</li> <li>DA Silveira, Aley<br/>matter" Review o</li> <li>Sateesh Kumar, "</li> <li>C. Fernando: "Bu</li> <li>Christine A. Mall<br/>Edition, 2016.</li> <li>Khanka, S.S., 1.C</li> </ol> | rażyna O'Sullivan, and Tj<br>nance", Palgrave Macmil<br>kandre Di Miceli. "Corpo<br>f Managerial Science, 4 <sup>th</sup><br>Corporate Governance",<br>siness Ethics and Corpor<br>in, Corporate Governanc | lan, 8 <sup>tt</sup><br>rate ge<br>Editio<br>Oxfor<br>ate Go<br>e, Oxf | <sup>h</sup> Editic<br>overna<br>on, 202<br>rd Univ<br>overna<br>ford U | on, 202<br>nce an<br>1.<br>versity<br>nce", F<br>niversit | 1.<br>d ethical c<br>Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> l<br>Pearson, 2 <sup>n</sup><br>ty Press, S | ulture: E<br>Edition, <sup>d</sup> Edition<br>outh Asi | 00 boards<br>2015.<br>1, 2018.<br>a Edition |           |  |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.<br>7. Christine A. Mall  | in, "Corporate Governan  | ce", O   | xford   | Univer  | sity Press  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Editi                                  | on, 2016                                    |           |  |

8. Sharma, J.P., "Corporate Governance, "Business Ethics & CSR", Ane Books Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Bob Tricker, Corporate Governance Principles, Policies and Practices, Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 2. Sateesh Kumar, "Corporate Governance", Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 3. N. Balasubramanian, Corporate Governance and Stewardship, TMH, 2012.
- 4. A. C. Fernando, Corporate Governance, Principles, Policies and Practices, Pearson, 2012.
- 5. SK Mandal, "Ethics in Business and Corporate Governance", TMH, 2012.
- 6. C.S.V. Murthy "Business Ethics", Himalaya Publishing House, 2012.

### Web References:

- 1. ICSI and Taxmann Publication: "Corporate Governance".
- 2. A.C. Fernando: "Corporate Governance: Principles, Policies and Practices".
- 3. InderjitDube: "Corporate Governance".
- 4. SanjivAggarwal: "Corporate Governance: Concepts and Dimensions".
- 5. P.V. Sharma and S. Rajani: "Corporate Governance: Contemporary Issues and Challenges".
- 6. John Caver: "Board Leadership".

- 1. https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/BECG-MBA.pdf
- 2. http://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2975.pdf
- http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term\_3/DMGT301\_DMGT503\_CORPORATE\_GOVER NANCE\_AND\_ETHICS.pdf
- 4. https://www.elgaronline.com/view/9781849803717.xml
- 5. https://www.booktopia.com.au/business-ethics-corporate-governance-dynamics-in-zimbabwemufaro-gunduza/ebook/1230004366645.html
- 6. file:///C:/Users/somen/Downloads/CIMA%20-%20C05%20Fundamentals%20of%20Ethics,%20Corporate%20Governance%20and%20Busines s%20Law\_%20Study%20Text%20(%20PDFDrive%20).pdf

## DISASTER MANAGEMENT

|   | Category  | Hours / Week  |  |  | Credit<br>s  | Maximum Marks  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CMBC24  | Elective  | L   | Т  | P  | С  | CIA  | SEE  | Total  |
|   |   | 3   |  |  | 3  |  |  | 100  |
| Contact Classes: 45<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil   | Pr  | actica   | al Clas  | Total Classes: 45  |  |  |  |
| movement to the<br>humanitarian resp<br>II. Develop an under<br>specific types of d<br>III. Critically understa<br>planning and prog<br>IV. Recognize issues,<br>development and d<br>UNIT-I<br>UNIT-I<br>Geological Disasters (e<br>(floods, cyclones, lightr<br>Biological Disasters (e<br>industrial, radiological,<br>and rail accidents, nucle   | appreciate the specific<br>practice and conceptu<br>onse and their significant<br>standing of standards of<br>lisasters and conflict situ<br>and the strengths and we<br>ramming in different co-<br>debates and challenges a<br>disasters.<br><b>RENDS, CAUSES, CO</b>                     | al un<br>huma<br>ations<br>aknes<br>untrie<br>arising<br><b>DNSE</b><br>tsuna<br>l storr<br>, fore<br>Disaste<br>als an                 | ndersta<br>the cu<br>nitaria<br>s.<br>ses of<br>s, part<br>g from<br>QUEN<br>mi, m<br>ns, av<br>est fir<br>ers (bu<br>d biol | anding<br>urrent of<br>an resp<br>disast<br>ticular<br>n the n<br>NCES<br>nining)<br>alanch<br>e); To<br>uilding<br>logical  | g of disaste<br>context.<br>oonse and p<br>er managen<br>ly their hon<br>exus betwee<br><b>AND CON</b><br>c; Hydro-M<br>es, drought<br>echnologica<br>g collapse, ru<br>disasters);  | er mana<br>ractical<br>nent app<br>ne count<br>en parac<br><b>VTROL</b><br>eteorolo<br>s, cold a<br>l Disas<br>ural and  | relevan<br>proacher<br>ry.<br>ligm of<br>Classe<br>ogical I<br>nd heat<br>ters (cl<br>urban f  | t and<br>ce in<br>s,<br>es: 08<br>Disasters<br>waves)<br>hemical<br>ire, road  |
|   |   | ,c and  | Urba   | n Disa   | sters.   |  |  |  |
| UNIT-II DISASTE   | R MANAGEMENT C  |   |  |  |  | K  | Class  |  |
| L<br>Disaster Management<br>Assessment and Analys<br>System; Preparedness, C<br>Communication – Searc<br>- Relief and Rehabilitat   | <b>R MANAGEMENT C</b><br>Cycle – Paradigm Sh<br>sis, Risk Mapping, Prev<br>Capacity Development;<br>ch and Rescue – Emerge<br>ion – Post-disaster – Da<br>ecovery – Reconstructio   | YCLE<br>ift in<br>vention<br>Award<br>ency (<br>mage  | E ANI<br>Disa<br>n and<br>eness<br>Operat<br>and N   | <b>D FRA</b><br>Ister M<br>Mitig<br>Durin<br>ion Co<br>leeds A   | MEWORI<br>Managemen<br>ation of Di<br>g Disaster -<br>entre – Inci-<br>Assessment  | t Pre-D<br>sasters,<br>- Evacua<br>dent Co   | Disaster<br>Early V<br>ation –<br>mmand  | es:10<br>– Risi<br>Warning<br>Disaste<br>Systen  |
| Disaster Management<br>Assessment and Analys<br>System; Preparedness,<br>Communication – Searc<br>– Relief and Rehabilitat<br>Infrastructure – Early R  | Cycle – Paradigm Sh<br>sis, Risk Mapping, Prev<br>Capacity Development;<br>ch and Rescue – Emerge<br>ion – Post-disaster – Da   | YCLF<br>ift in<br>vention<br>Award<br>ency (<br>mage<br>on and  | E ANI<br>Disa<br>n and<br>eness<br>Dperat<br>and N<br>Rede   | <b>D FRA</b><br>Ister Mitig<br>Durin<br>tion Co<br>leeds A   | MEWORI<br>Aanagemen<br>ation of Di<br>g Disaster -<br>entre – Inci-<br>Assessment<br>nent.   | t Pre-D<br>sasters,<br>- Evacua<br>dent Co<br>, Restora  | Disaster<br>Early V<br>ation –<br>mmand<br>ation of  | es:10<br>– Risl<br>Warning<br>Disaste<br>Systen<br>Critica   |
| Disaster Management<br>Assessment and Analys<br>System; Preparedness, C<br>Communication – Searc<br>– Relief and Rehabilitat<br>Infrastructure – Early R<br>UNIT-III INTERNA<br>International Disaster I<br>Spanish Flu (1918), Ts<br>Management.<br>Japan's Emergency M<br>Model. Critical analysis  | Cycle – Paradigm Sh<br>sis, Risk Mapping, Prev<br>Capacity Development;<br>ch and Rescue – Emerge<br>ion – Post-disaster – Da<br>ecovery – Reconstructio  | YCLF<br>ift in<br>vention<br>Award<br>ency (<br>mage<br>on and<br>MAN<br>e: Inte<br>VID<br>e Sys  | E ANI<br>Disa<br>n and<br>eness<br>Operat<br>and N<br>Rede<br>AGE<br>ernatic<br>(2019<br>ttem.                               | <b>D FRA</b><br>Ister M<br>Mitig<br>Durin<br>ion Ca<br>leeds A<br>velopi<br>MEN<br>onal di<br>). The<br>Bangla   | MEWORI<br>Aanagemen<br>ation of Di<br>g Disaster -<br>entre – Inci-<br>Assessment,<br>nent.<br>T EXPERI<br>Isaster man-<br>Cuban Mo<br>adesh multi   | t Pre-D<br>sasters,<br>- Evacua<br>dent Co<br>, Restora<br><b>ENCE</b><br>agemen<br>odel of  | Disaster<br>Early V<br>ation –<br>mmand<br>ation of<br>Classe<br>t efforts<br>Hurrica  | es:10<br>– Risl<br>Warning<br>Disaste<br>Systen<br>Critica<br>es:09<br>s during<br>ne Risl<br>eduction   |
| Disaster Management<br>Assessment and Analys<br>System; Preparedness, C<br>Communication – Searc<br>– Relief and Rehabilitat<br>Infrastructure – Early R<br>UNIT-III INTERNA<br>International Disaster I<br>Spanish Flu (1918), Ts<br>Management.<br>Japan's Emergency M<br>Model. Critical analysis<br>practices.  | Cycle – Paradigm Sh<br>sis, Risk Mapping, Prev<br>Capacity Development;<br>ch and Rescue – Emerge<br>ion – Post-disaster – Da<br>ecovery – Reconstructio<br><b>TIONAL DISASTER</b><br>Management Experience<br>sunamis (2004) and CO<br>anagement and respons                               | YCLF<br>ift in<br>vention<br>Award<br>ency (<br>mage<br>on and<br>MAN<br>:: Inte<br>VID<br>e Sys<br>r man                               | E ANI<br>Disa<br>n and<br>eness<br>Operat<br>and N<br>Rede<br>AGE<br>ernatic<br>(2019<br>ttem.                               | <b>D FRA</b><br>Ister M<br>Mitig<br>Durin<br>ion Ca<br>leeds A<br>velopi<br>MEN<br>onal di<br>). The<br>Bangla   | MEWORI<br>Aanagemen<br>ation of Di<br>g Disaster -<br>entre – Inci-<br>Assessment,<br>nent.<br>T EXPERI<br>Isaster man-<br>Cuban Mo<br>adesh multi   | t Pre-D<br>sasters,<br>- Evacua<br>dent Co<br>, Restora<br><b>ENCE</b><br>agemen<br>odel of  | Disaster<br>Early V<br>ation –<br>mmand<br>ation of<br>Classe<br>t efforts<br>Hurrica  | es:10<br>– Risk<br>Warning<br>Disaste<br>System<br>Critica<br>es:09<br>s during<br>ne Risk<br>eduction<br>and bes                              |
| Disaster Management<br>Assessment and Analys<br>System; Preparedness, C<br>Communication – Searc<br>– Relief and Rehabilitat<br>Infrastructure – Early R<br>UNIT-III INTERNA<br>International Disaster I<br>Spanish Flu (1918), Ts<br>Management.<br>Japan's Emergency M<br>Model. Critical analysis<br>practices.<br>UNIT-IV DISASTE<br>Disaster Administration<br>WHO. Disaster Admin<br>District levels; Allied<br>Management; State a<br>Administration | Cycle – Paradigm Sh<br>sis, Risk Mapping, Prev<br>Capacity Development;<br>ch and Rescue – Emerge<br>ion – Post-disaster – Da<br>ecovery – Reconstructio<br><b>TIONAL DISASTER</b><br>Management Experience<br>sunamis (2004) and CO<br>anagement and respons<br>s of International disaste | YCLE<br>ift in<br>vention<br>Award<br>ency (<br>mage<br>on and<br>MAN<br>e: Inte<br>VID<br>e Sys<br>r man<br>ster 1<br>institu<br>Mitig | E ANI<br>Disa<br>n and<br>eness<br>Dperat<br>and N<br>Rede<br>AGE<br>(2019<br>tem.<br>ageme<br>ster M<br>Manag<br>ations     | <b>D FRA</b><br>Ster M<br>Mitig<br>During<br>ion Co<br>leeds A<br>velopp<br><b>MEN</b><br>onal di<br>). The<br>Bangla<br>ent exp<br>lanage<br>gemen<br>and r<br>Fund | MEWORI<br>Managemen<br>ation of Di<br>g Disaster -<br>entre – Inci-<br>Assessment,<br>ment.<br>T EXPERI<br>Isaster man<br>Cuban Mo<br>adesh multi<br>perience- id<br>ement Mech<br>t Authority<br>mechanisms<br>s. Gaps in | t Pre-D<br>sasters,<br>- Evacua<br>dent Co<br>, Restora<br><b>ENCE</b><br>agemento<br>odel of<br>i-hazard<br>entifyin<br>anism U<br>at Nat<br>s/resourd<br>n Disas | Disaster<br>Early V<br>ation –<br>mmand<br>ation of<br>Classe<br>t efforts<br>Hurrica<br>risk re<br>g gaps<br>Classe<br>JNDP,<br>ional, S<br>ces for | es:10<br>– Risl<br>Warning<br>Disaste<br>System<br>Critica<br>es:09<br>s during<br>eduction<br>and bes<br>es:10<br>UNDRI<br>State ar<br>Disast |

Geo-informatics in Disaster Management (RS, GIS, GPS and RS) Disaster Communication System (Early Warning and Its Dissemination) Land Use Planning and Development Regulations Disaster Safe Designs and Constructions Structural and Non Structural Mitigation of Disasters S&T Institutions for Disaster Management in India.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Rivera, Jason D., ed. "Disaster and Emergency Management Methods: Social Science Approaches in Application", Routledge, 8thEdition, 2021.
- 2. Kapoor, Mukesh. "Disaster management", Saurabh Publishing House, 6thEdition, 2020.
- 3. Elvas, Luís B., "Disaster Management in Smart Cities", Smart Cities, 4th Edition, 2021.
- 4. D.R Khullar, "Environment & Disaster Management", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2021.
- 5. Brebbia, C. A., ed. "Disaster Management", WIT Press, 6thEdition, 2018.
- 6. Frumkin, Howard, ed. "Environmental health: from global to local", John Wiley & Sons, 11<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 7. Encyclopedia of Disasters Environmental Catastrophes and Human Tragedies, Vol. 1 & 2, Angus M. Gunn, Greenwood Press, 2008.
- 8. Encyclopedia of disaster management, Vol I, II and IIIL Disaster management policy and administration, S L Goyal, Deep & Deep, New Delhi, 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Manual on natural disaster management in India, M C Gupta, NIDM, New Delhi

- 2. R K Bhandani, "An overview on natural & man-made disasters and their reduction", CSIR, New Delhi
- 3. World Disasters Report, International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent, Switzerland, 2009.
- 4. Coppola D P, "Introduction to International Disaster Management", Elsevier Science (B/H), London, 2007.
- 5. Disasters in India Studies of grim reality, Anu Kapur & others, 2005, 283 pages, Rawat Publishers, Jaipur
- 6. Management of Natural Disasters in developing countries, H.N. Srivastava & G.D. Gupta, Daya Publishers, Delhi, 2006, 201 pages
- 7. H. K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2003.
- 8. R. B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, 1stEdition, 2000.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://ndmindia.nic.in/disaster\_management\_in\_india\_09052017.pdf
- 2. http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/AA02AimandScopeofDisasterManagement.pdf

- 1. https://www.iare.ac.in/sites/default/files/lecture\_notes/dm%20notes.pdf
- 2. http://www.cbse.nic.in/natural%20hazards%20&%20disaster%20management.pdf
- 3. http://196.223.158.148/bitstream/handle/123456789/619/Improving%20Disaster%20Managemen t.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- 4. https://books.google.co.in/books?hl=en&lr=&id=s6oxEraqWWwC&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=disast er+MANAGEMENT&ots=tTefaw793r&sig=2SXMNkQHRieKKXn4dLFRg0ljkQY&redir\_esc= y#v=onepage&q=disaster%20MANAGEMENT&f=false
- 5. https://www.mdpi.com/2624-6511/4/2/42

## DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category  | Ho  | Hours / Week Credits M   |  | Max   | ximum Marks   |  |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| CMBC25  | Elective  | L   | Т  | Р  | С   | CIA   | SEE  | Total   |  |
|   |   | 3   | -  | -  | 3   | 30  | 70   | 100   |  |
| Contact Classes:45 OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil   | Practical Classes: Nil Total  |  |  |   |   |  | Classes: 45   |  |
| <ul><li>I. Improve the Stu<br/>business corresp</li><li>II. Understand the of</li><li>III. Enable the Student</li></ul>   | nable the students to:<br>dents Skills in Digital I<br>ondences.<br>development of Digital<br>ents to understand the in<br>nologies in enterprises  | Enterp<br>mporta  | rise Tr<br>nce of  | ansform<br>Digital   |   | f draftin   | g various  |   |  |
| UNIT-I INTRO  | DUCTION TO ENTE   | RPRI  | SE   |  |   |   | Cla  | isses: 08   |  |
| the power of Core (   | abilities - Digital Mast<br>Dperations, Reinventin<br>ion, Data, Innovation a   | g Busi  | ness N   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| UNIT-II DIGITA  | AL ENTERPRISE TR  | ANSF  | ORM  | ATION  |   |   | Cla  | sses: 10  |  |
| Reference Architectu  | sformation, Building Tures, Design Patterns a   | and Str   | ogy L<br>ucture  | eadershij<br>s. Role   | c Capabilit<br>of Context   | awarene   | iness ber<br>ess in Int  | nefits of<br>teractive  |  |
| Reference Architectu<br>Digital experiences,<br>Experiences.  |   | and Str   | ogy L<br>ucture  | eadershij<br>s. Role   | c Capabilit<br>of Context   | ies. Busi<br>awarene  | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -   | nefits of<br>teractive  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.UNIT-IIIUNIT-IIILEADIA Leader's playbook  | rres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTION<br>for Digital Transforma  | and Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>.tion: F  | ogy L<br>uctures<br>ations,  | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep   | o Capabilit<br>of Context<br>otual Mode   | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus  | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve   | Aware<br>Aware<br>Asses: 09<br>stment.  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.UNIT-IIILEADA Leader's playbookMobilizing the Organ   | rres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV   | and Stronsider  | ogy L<br>uctures<br>ations,  | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep   | o Capabilit<br>of Context<br>otual Mode   | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus  | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr  | Aware<br>Aware<br>Asses: 09<br>stment.  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co | rres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br>hization, Sustaining the   | And Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>tion: F:<br>Digital<br>MS   | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br><u>Trans</u>  | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep<br>; the Dig<br>formatio<br>itecture,   | context<br>of Context<br>of Context<br>atal challen<br>n. Build Pla<br>and Maturi   | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r   | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto   | efits of<br>teractive<br>Aware<br>streent.<br>roducts.  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co | Tres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br>aization, Sustaining the<br>NOMOUS IT SYSTEM<br>stems: Introduction, Re<br>atterns. Turn Data into A<br>EPRISE IOT   | And Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>tion: Fr<br>Digital<br>MS<br>eference<br>Assets,                        | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br><u>Trans</u><br>e Arch:<br>Innov:                                   | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep<br>; the Dig<br>formatio<br>itecture,<br>ate by Ra  | c Capabilit<br>of Context<br>otual Mode<br>ital challen<br>n. Build Pla<br>and Maturi<br>upid Experi  | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r<br>ty Model<br>mentatio                                       | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla  | efits of<br>teractive<br>Award<br>sses: 09<br>stment.<br>roducts.<br>pnomous  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co | Tres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br>dization, Sustaining the<br>NOMOUS IT SYSTEM<br>stems: Introduction, Rea<br>atterns. Turn Data into A<br>ERRISE IOT<br>view, Phenomenon of I<br>ence Architecture for E  | And Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>tion: F:<br>Digital<br>MS<br>eference<br>Assets,<br>nternet             | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br>Trans<br>e Arch:<br>Innova<br>conne                                 | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep<br>the Dig<br>formatio  | capabilit<br>of Context<br>otual Mode<br>ital challen<br>n. Build Pla<br>and Maturi<br>upid Experi  | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r<br>ty Model<br>mentatio                                       | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla<br>ion, App                                      | efits o<br>teractive<br>Award<br>sses: 0<br>stment.<br>roducts.<br>pnomou   |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co | rres, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br>ization, Sustaining the<br>NOMOUS IT SYSTEM<br>stems: Introduction, Re<br>atterns. Turn Data into A<br>RPRISE IOT<br>view, Phenomenon of I<br>ence Architecture for E<br>fines<br>A Asset Management   | and Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>tion: Fr<br>Digital<br>MS<br>eference<br>Assets,<br>nternet<br>Enterpri | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br><u>Trans</u><br>e Arch<br>Innova<br>conne<br>se IoT                 | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep<br>; the Dig<br>formatio<br>itecture,<br>ate by Ra<br>ctivity, F<br>, Maturit                           | <ul> <li>Capabilit</li> <li>Capabilit</li> <li>Context</li> <li>Context</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Ital challen</li> <li>Ita</li></ul>  | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r<br>ty Model<br>mentatio<br>oT evolut<br>r Enterpr             | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla<br>ion, App<br>ise IoT.                          | efits of<br>teractive<br>Award<br>sses: 09<br>stment.<br>roducts.<br>sses: 10<br>pnomous                                  |  |
| ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co | res, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br><u>dization, Sustaining the</u><br>NOMOUS IT SYSTEM<br>stems: Introduction, Rea<br>atterns. Turn Data into A<br>Stems: Introduction, Introducti | and Str<br>onsider<br>/E<br>tion: Fr<br>Digital<br>MS<br>eference<br>Assets,<br>nternet<br>Enterpri | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br><u>Trans</u><br>e Arch<br>Innova<br>conne<br>se IoT                 | eadershij<br>s. Role<br>Concep<br>; the Dig<br>formatio<br>itecture,<br>ate by Ra<br>ctivity, F<br>, Maturit                           | <ul> <li>Capabilit</li> <li>Capabilit</li> <li>Context</li> <li>Context</li> <li>Mode</li> <li>Ital challen</li> <li>Ita</li></ul>  | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r<br>ty Model<br>mentatio<br>oT evolut<br>r Enterpr             | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla<br>ion, App<br>ise IoT.                          | efits o<br>teractive<br>Award<br>sses: 0<br>stment.<br>roducts.<br>sses: 10<br>nomou                                      |  |
| Reference       Architectu         Digital       experiences,         Experiences.       UNIT-III         LEADI       LEADI         A Leader's playbook         Mobilizing the Orgar         UNIT-IV       AUTOR         Autonomous IT'S Sy         IT System, Design Pa         UNIT-V       ENTER         Enterprise IoT: Over         Enterprise IoT, Refer         1. Case: Connected M         2. Case: Enterprise Io         Text Books:         1. Amitabh P. Mig         Publishers, 7thEa         2. Tony Saldhanda  | res, Design Patterns a<br>Key Architectural co<br>ERSHIP PERPECTIV<br>for Digital Transforma<br><u>dization, Sustaining the</u><br>NOMOUS IT SYSTEM<br>stems: Introduction, Rea<br>atterns. Turn Data into A<br>Stems: Introduction, Introducti | And Str<br>onsider<br>TE<br>tion: F:<br>Digital<br>MS<br>eference<br>Assets,<br>nternet<br>Enterpri | ogy L<br>ucture:<br>ations,<br>raming<br>Trans<br>e Arch:<br>Innova<br>conne<br>se IoT,<br>dern P<br>ns Fail | eadershij<br>s. Role o<br>Concep<br>; the Dig<br>formatio<br>itecture,<br>ate by Ra<br>ctivity, F<br>, Maturit<br>lay bool<br>: The Su | Capability of Capability of Context of Co | ies. Bus<br>awarene<br>el for C<br>ge, Focus<br>atforms r<br>ty Model<br>mentatio<br>oT evolut<br>r Enterpr<br>1 Transf | iness ber<br>ess in Int<br>context -<br>Cla<br>sing Inve<br>not just Pr<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla<br>for Auto<br>n.<br>Cla<br>ion, App<br>ise IoT. | efits o<br>teractive<br>Award<br>sses: 0<br>stment.<br>roducts.<br>sses: 10<br>nomous<br>roducts.<br>sses: 10<br>roach to |  |

- 4. DavidL. Rogers, "The Digital Transformation Playbook Rethink your business for the Digital Age", Columbia Business School, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 5. George Westerman, Didler Bonnet, Andrew McAfee. "Leading Digital Turning Technology into Business Transformation", Harvard Business Review, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.

- 1. Amitabh P. Mishra, Ashish Ranjan, "A Modern Play book of Digital Transformation", Sage Publishers, 2019.
- 2. Srikanth Narasimhan, Jagadish Chundury, "Enterprise Digitization Patterns Designing, Building and Deploying Enterprise Digital Solutions", Notion Press, 2018.
- 3. Peter Weill, Stephanie L. Woerner, "What's your Digital Business Model", Harvard Business Review, 2018.
- 4. Lindsay Herbert, "Digital Transformation Build your Organization's Future for the Innovation Age", Bloomsbury Publishers, 2017.
- 5. David L. Rogers, "The Digital Transformation Playbook Rethink your business for the Digital Age", Columbia Business School, 2016.
- 6. George Westerman, Didler Bonnet, Andrew McAfee "Leading Digital Turning Technology into Business Transformation", Harvard Business Review, 2014.

## Web References:

1. https://www.igi-global.com/chapter/the-changes-brought-by-digital-technology-to-cognitive-learning/264577

- 1. https://www.igi-global.com/book/digital-technology-advancements-knowledgemanagement/257158
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Digital\_Technology.html?id=My7Zr0aP2L8C&redir\_esc=y

|   | Category  | Ho                           | urs / W                           | eek                        | Credits                                  | Max                           | kimum                         | Marks                             |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CMBC26  | Elective  | L                            | Т                                 | Р                          | C  | CI<br>A                       |                               | Total                             |
| Contract Classes 45   | Teterial Classes Nil  | 4                            | -                                 | -                          | 2  | 30                            | 70                            | 100                               |
| Contact Classes: 45<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil   | P                            | ractical                          | Clas                       | ses: Nil                                 | 10                            | tal Clas                      | sses: 45                          |
| <ul><li>II. Understand the live<br/>water, ground wate</li><li>III. Elucidate the value<br/>aesthetic and optio</li><li>IV. Examine the prima</li></ul> | pe, importance, classific<br>ing, non-Living resource<br>er, floods and droughts.<br>e of biodiversity, consun                          | es, wat<br>nptive            | ter resou<br>use, and             | urces,<br>d proc           | use, over u<br>luctive use               | utilizatio                    | on of su                      | rface                             |
| UNIT-I ECOSYS   | TEMS  |                              |                                   |                            |  |                               | Cla                           | asses: 08                         |
| ecosystem, Food chain   | d Importance of ecosy<br>as, food web and ecologi<br>magnification, ecosyste  | cal py                       | ramids,                           | Flow                       | of energy,                               | bio geo                       | chemic                        |                                   |
| UNIT-II NATURA  | AL RESOURCES  |                              |                                   |                            |  |                               | Cla                           | asses:10                          |
| utilization of surface a  | ources: Living and No<br>and ground water, floods<br>loitation, environmental   | and d                        | lroughts                          | , Dar                      | ns benefits                              | and pro                       | blems.                        | Mineral                           |
| UNIT-III BIODIVI  | ERSITY AND BIOTIC   | RES                          | OURCI                             | ES                         |  |                               | Cla                           | asses:09                          |
| consumptive use, prod<br>diversity nation, Hot sp   |   | ical, a                      | esthetic                          | and                        | optional v                               | values Ir                     | ndia as                       | a mega                            |
| •   | y: habitat loss, poaching<br>nd Ex-situ conservation,   | -                            |                                   |                            |  | minets;                       | conserv                       | ation of                          |
| UNIT-IV ENVIRO  | NMENTAL POLLUT  |                              |                                   |                            |  |                               | Cla                           | asses:10                          |
| Industrial pollution, Au<br>drinking water quality<br>Noise Pollution: Sour   | ution, Air Pollution: P<br>mbient air quality standa<br>standards. Soil Pollutio<br>rces and Health hazard<br>ition and characteristics | ards. V<br>n: Sou<br>ls, sta | Vater po<br>irces and<br>indards, | ollutic<br>d type<br>Solie | on: Sources<br>es, Impacts<br>d waste: N | and typ<br>of mod<br>Aunicipa | bes of polern agr<br>al Solic | ollution,<br>iculture.<br>l Waste |
| UNIT-V ENVIRO   |   | LEG                          | ISLAT                             |                            | AND EIA                                  | _                             | Cla                           | asses:08                          |
|   | NMENTAL POLICY,   |                              |                                   |                            |  |                               |                               |                                   |
| Environmental Protect<br>Municipal solid waste  | tion act, Legal aspects A<br>management and handli<br>management and handli   | ng rule                      | es, biom                          | edica                      | l waste Ma                               | inageme                       | nt and l                      | nandling                          |

# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

- 3. Magnus, B., Davidson, D.J. (Eds). "Environment and Society: Concepts and Challenges (Palgrave Studies in Environmental Sociology and Policy)", Palgrave Macmillan, 2018.
- 4. Poonia, M. P., and S. C. Sharma. "Environmental Studies", Khanna Publishing, 7th Edition, 2017.
- 5. Miller, G. Tyler, and Scott Spoolman. "Environmental Science", Cengage Learning, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 6. Richard T.Wright, "Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future ", PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi, Revised 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2008.
- Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Environmental Engineering and Science", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, Revised 1st Edition, 2008.

- Daniel B.Botkinand Edward A.Keller, "Environmental Science", Wiley INDIA, 9th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 3. Dr. M. Anji Reddy, "Text book of Environmental Science and Technology", BS Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007.

## Web References:

- 1. http://mft.info/core/uploads/sites/32/2016/04/ENVIRONMENTAL-SCIENCE.pdf
- 2. http://collegesat.du.ac.in/UG/Envinromental%20Studies\_ebook.pdf

- 1. http://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curriculum/documents/science/highschool/ES3205\_student\_text\_chapter\_1.pdf
- 2. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/mono/10.4324/9780203974988/environmentalmanagement-geoff-wilson-raymond-bryant
- 3. https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/562
- 4. https://www.textbooks.com/Environmental-Science-16th-Edition/9781337569613/G-Tyler-
  - Miller-and-Scott-Spoolman.php?CSID=2CUAZAZWO3J3SMTTCOAUCTSOB

# INDUSTRY ANALYSIS REPORT PRESENTATION

| II Semester: MBA  |   |  |                               |           |              |          |            |          |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category  | H  | ours / W                      | eek       | Credits      | Ma       | aximum     | Marks    |
| CMBC27  | Core  | L  | Т                             | Р         | С            | CIA      | SEE        | Total    |
| CIVIDC2/  | Core  | 0  | 0                             | 2         | 1            | 30       | 70         | 100      |
| Contact Classes: Nil  | <b>Tutorials Class</b>  | ses: Nil   | Practic                       | al Class  | ses: 45      | Total    | Classes:   | 45       |
| OBJECTIVES:<br>The course should en<br>By the end of this min<br>I. Understand baland<br>II. Analyze profit and<br>III. Evaluate investme<br>IV. Analyze profitabil<br>V. Forecast the future | i project, studen<br>ce sheet of an org<br>l loss of an orga<br>ent portfolio of th<br>lity ratios, asset t | ts will b<br>ganization<br>nization.<br>ne organ<br>turnover | on.<br>ization.<br>ratios, st | ructural  |              |          | ratios.    |          |
| LIST OF EVENTS  |   |  |                               |           |              |          | Class      | ses: 45  |
| <ul><li>I. Analysis of profita</li><li>II. Analysis of structure</li><li>III. Analysis of asset of IV. Analysis of liquid</li><li>V. Analyze Growth,</li></ul>                                | ural ratios of an<br>urnover ratios o<br>ity ratios of an in  | industry<br>f an indu<br>ndustry.                            | istry.                        | of an inc | dustry.      |          |            |          |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  |   |  |                               |           |              |          |            |          |
| <ol> <li>Sinha Gokul, "Fin</li> <li>Erich A. Helfert, '<br/>TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition,</li> </ol>   | 'Financial Analy  | •  |                               |           |              | for Man  | agers",    |          |
| <b>Reference Books:</b>   |   |  |                               |           |              |          |            |          |
| <ol> <li>Robert M. Grant,<br/>Edition, 2016.</li> <li>John Tennent, "G<br/>3. Sarngadharan M.<br/>PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2</li> </ol>  | uide to Financial<br>and Kumar S. R   | l Manage   | ement", H                     | Hard cov  | ver, Profile | books, 2 | end Editio | n, 2009. |
| Web References  |   |  |                               |           |              |          |            |          |
| <ol> <li>http://www.4newi</li> <li>http://www.manag<br/>Example%20Rese</li> </ol>   | gementdecisionsi  | -  |                               |           | -            | alysis%2 | 20Report   | %20(     |
| E-Text Books:   |   |  |                               |           |              |          |            |          |
| <ol> <li>http://www.marke</li> <li>http://www.finance</li> </ol>  |   |  |                               |           | /Media-c92   | /E-Book  | cs-c1761   | /        |

# PERSONAL EFFECTVENESS

| II Semester: MBA  |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          |          |           |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Course Code   | Category  | Но  | ours / W                          | eek                                 | Credits             | Ma       | ximum    | Marks     |
| CMBC28  | Core  | L   | Т                                 | Р                                   | С                   | CIA      | SEE      | Total     |
|   | Core  | 0   | 0                                 | 2                                   | 1                   | 30       | 70       | 100       |
| Contact Classes: Nil  | Tutorials Cla   | sses: Nil   | Pra                               | ctical Cl                           | asses: 45           | To       | otal Cla | sses: 45  |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b><br><b>The course should en</b><br>I. Understand the fe<br>II. Aware of particip<br>III. Gain communicat<br>IV. Evaluate the value<br>V. Analyze the chang          | ar of public sp<br>ating in group<br>ion skills and c<br>e of time factor | eaking and<br>discussion<br>convince the<br>r efficiently | s and int<br>eir view<br>⁄ during | erviews.<br>point to t<br>their dut | he superior<br>ies. |          | and sub  | ordinates |
| LIST OF EVENTS  | ge me style det   |   |                                   | ing mou                             |                     | auons.   | Cla      | sses: 45  |
| <ul> <li>I. Presentations.</li> <li>II. Group Discussion</li> <li>III. Overcoming fear</li> <li>IV. Time Managemer</li> <li>V. Vocabulary skills<br/>internal and external</li> </ul> | of facing Inter<br>nt.<br>for critical co                                 | orporate co   |                                   | ation and                           | l to give et        | ffective | present  | ations to |
| Text Books:   |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          |          |           |
| <ol> <li>Globarena, "E-Mei</li> <li>Sherfeild, "Develo</li> </ol>   | •••   |   |                                   |                                     | dition, 2013        | 3.       |          |           |
| <b>Reference Books:</b>   |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          |          |           |
| <ol> <li>Murphy: Effective</li> <li>Colin BEARD: Ex</li> </ol>  |   |   |                                   |                                     | 3.                  |          |          |           |
| Web References:   |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          |          |           |
| <ol> <li>http://www.snehan</li> <li>http://www.advalu</li> </ol>  |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          | veness_] | EN.pdf    |
| E-Text Books:   |   |   |                                   |                                     |                     |          |          |           |
| <ol> <li>https://www.amazo<br/>ebook/dp/B013U2</li> <li>http://www.pearso</li> </ol>  | 8DIA  | -   |                                   | -                                   | -                   |          |          |           |

# **BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS**

| III Semeste   | r: MBA   |  |   |                                   |  |  |   |  |                              |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| Course  | Code   | Category   | Hou   | rs / V                            | Veek                                   | Credits  | Max   | kimum N                                    | Marks                        |
| CMB   | C29  | Core   | L<br>3  | <b>T</b>                          | Р                                      | <b>C</b>   | CI<br>A<br>30                                   | <b>SEE</b> 70                              | <b>Total</b> 100             |
| Contact Cl  | asses: 45  | Tutorials Classes: 15  | -   | -                                 | -<br>I Class                           | es: Nil  |   | al Class                                   |                              |
| OBJECTIV<br>The course<br>I. Underst<br>II. Describ<br>III. Disting<br>IV. Apply a<br>problem<br>V. Demon | <b>VES:</b><br>should ena<br>tand researd<br>the overa<br>uish betwee<br>a range of q<br>ns.<br>strate know<br>n process | able the students to:<br>ch orientation and acqua<br>ill process of designing a<br>en purpose statement, re<br>quantitative and qualitati<br>vledge and understandin | iint wit<br>a resea<br>search<br>ve rese<br>g of da | th fur<br>rch st<br>ques<br>earch | damen<br>tudy fro<br>tion or<br>techni | itals of rese<br>om its ince<br>hypothesi<br>ques to bus | earch me<br>option to<br>s and res<br>siness ma | ethods.<br>report.<br>earch ob<br>anageme  | ojective.<br>ent<br>n to     |
|   |  | e of Research-Role of I<br>search –Defining Resea  |   |                                   |  |  |   |  |                              |
| UNIT-II   | DATA C   | OLLECTION  |   |                                   |  |  |   | Classe                                     | es:10                        |
| Telephone I<br>questionnain<br>UNIT-III<br>Survey Rese<br>Interval Sca                                    | nterviews -<br>res -the nature<br>DATA A<br>earch and I<br>le – Ratio S  | sample size and sampl<br>Principles of good inter<br>ure of field work manag<br>NALYSIS<br>Data Analysis: Measurer<br>Scale – Guttmann Scale                         | rview -<br>ement.<br>ment an<br>– Like              | Desi<br>nd Sc<br>rt Sca           | gning o<br>caling -<br>ale – So        | - Nominal  | nnaire - S<br>Scale –<br>Differenti             | Self-adm<br>Classe<br>Ordinal<br>ial Scale | inistered<br>s:09<br>Scale – |
|   |  | ing – Coding – Classifi<br>tation of Research Repo   |   | of D                              | ata — T                                | Fables and   | Graphic   | c Presen                                   | tation –                     |
| <b>UNIT-IV</b>  | TESTIN   | G OF HYPOTHESIS  |   |                                   |  |  |   | Classe                                     | es: 08                       |
| Nonparamet  | ric tests - I  | Introduction to Null hy<br>Procedure for testing of<br>Thi Square test.  |   |                                   |  |  |   |  |                              |
| UNIT-V  | DATA A   | NALYSIS AND TECH   | INIQU   | JES                               |  |  |   | Classe                                     | es: 08                       |
| comparing t<br>Analysis of<br>Designs.(Us   | wo proport<br>Dependen<br>ing SPSS)  | te Analysis - Tests of dif<br>ions - Nature of multiva<br>ce - Analysis of Interd  | ariate a  | nalys                             | sis - Cl                               | assifying I  | Multivar  | iate Tech                                  | nniques -                    |
| Text Books  |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |   |  |                              |
| internati<br>2. Donald<br>3. Deepak   | onal publis<br>R Cooper a  | aurav Garg, "Research M<br>hers, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.<br>and Pamela S Schindler,<br>nd Neena Sondhi "Res   | " Busii   | ness I                            | Researc                                | ch Method  | s", 12th  | Ed, TMI                                    | H, 2018.                     |

- 4. Naval Bajpai, "Business Research Methods", Pearson Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 5. Deepak Chawla, Neena Sondhi, "Research Methodology Concepts", Vikas Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 6. William G. Zikmund Et al., "Business Research Methods", Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 7. Wilkinson & Bhandarkar: "Methodology and Techniques of Social Research", 2016
- 8. Prahalad Mishra," Business Research Methods", Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 9. Ranjit Kumar, "Research Methodology ", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson publications, New Delhi, 2012.

- 1. Research Methodology- Concept and cases "Deepak Chawla & Neena Sodhi, Vikas publishing House, Second Edition.
- 2. Business Research Methods "Donald R. Cooper Pramela S. Schindler J.K. Sharma 12th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi.
- 3. Business Research Methods and Statistics using SPSS" Robert P Burns Richard Burns" Sage Publications, Loss Angels.

## Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=WK05AwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT56
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=bKqEDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT10
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=pBeBAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR7.w.18.9.11
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=335ZDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT19.w.4.0.130
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=CxhBDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP20
- 6. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/K\_N\_Krishnaswamy\_Management\_Research\_Metho dology\_I?id=iuGy9Jg6WvIC

- 1. https://www.academia.edu/43821533/Research\_Methodology\_by\_C\_R\_Kothari
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 3. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel

# PRODUCTION AND OPERATION MANAGEMENT

| III Semester: MBA   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Course Code   | Category   | Ho   | urs / W   | /eek  | Credits   | Max  | imum N  | Iarks   |
| CMBC30  | Core   | L  | Т   | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE   | Total   |
|   |  | 3  | 1   | -   | 4   | 30   | 70  | 100   |
|   | <b>Tutorials Classes: 15</b>   | Pr   | actical   | Class   | es: Nil   | Tota   | al Classe   | es: 60  |
| <ul> <li>I. Apply the skills w<br/>inherent socio-ecc</li> <li>II. Understand the er<br/>operations.</li> <li>III. Develop the know</li> <li>INTROI</li> <li>INTROI</li> <li>INTROI</li> <li>Introduction to operational and interface betweer<br/>and process design,</li> </ul> | nable the students to:<br>which are necessary to ana<br>phomic productive system<br>interprise resource plannin<br>wledge and leadership skill<br>systems of inventory con<br><b>DUCTION TO OPERAT</b><br>tions management, role of<br>in the operation systems an<br>production planning and<br>ycle, characteristics of pr | ns.<br>lg and<br>lls in l<br>ntrol l<br><b>FION</b><br>f oper<br>nd sys<br>contr | MRPII<br>busines<br>ike AB<br><b>S MAN</b><br>stems o<br>col: bas | l syste<br>s oper<br>C, VE<br>NAGE<br>manag<br>f othe<br>ic fun | ms which<br>ations.<br>D, FNSD<br>MENT<br>gement in t<br>r function<br>actions of | are used<br>analyses<br>total man<br>al areas,<br>producti | in mana<br>and value<br>Classe<br>agement<br>process<br>on plan | ging<br>ue<br>s:10<br>t system,<br>planning<br>ning and |
| UNIT-IISCHEDU<br>OPERAAggregate planning, o<br>product multi stage s<br>layouts, location and   | relationship between prod<br>ULING AND CONTRO<br>FIONS<br>operations scheduling and<br>situations, plant capacity<br>the factors influencing lo<br>reventive and breakdown   | L OF<br>production   | <b>PROI</b><br>uct sequ<br>line bal<br>n; Main                    | DUCT<br>lencin<br>lancin<br>tenano                              | ION<br>g: sequend<br>g; Plant la<br>ce manage                                     | cing of pr<br>ayout, di<br>ement: ot                       | fferent t   | n multi-<br>ypes of                                     |
|   | TY CONTROL   | mam  | tenanee   | , iepia   | acement p   | oncies.  | Classe  | s:09  |
| charts for variables,<br>defective and number<br>Various techniques   | cations, quality assurance<br>average, range and stand<br>of defects, acceptance sa<br>in the methods study for<br>and different methods, c  | lard d<br>umplir<br>or ide   | eviation<br>ng plans<br>entifying                                 | n; Con<br>s, and<br>g the                                       | ntrol chart<br>OC curve<br>most app   | ts for att<br>work-stu<br>propriate                        | ributes, f<br>idy.<br>method;                                   | fraction  |
| UNIT-IV MATER   | IALS MANAGEMENT  |  |   |   |   |  | Classe  | s: 08   |
| techniques for priorit<br>performance of suppl  | of materials management<br>ization of materials-sour<br>liers make or buy decision<br>inants of vendor rating, c   | ces of<br>ons an   | f supply<br>d its in  | y of m<br>nplica  | naterials, stions unde  | selection,<br>er variou                                    | evaluati  | ion and   |
| UNIT-V STORES   | S MANAGEMENT   |  |   |   |   |  | Classe  | s: 08   |
| inventory control, di   | management, requireme<br>fferent systems of inve<br>BC, VED and FNSD and<br>res.   | ntory  | contro  | l type  | es of inve  | entory; C  | Costs sys   | stems of  |

- Jay Heizer, Barry Render, Chuck Munson, "Operations Management", 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2020.
- 2. Stevenson J. William, "Operations Management", 13thEdition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 3. Jay Heizer, Barry Render, "Operations Management", 11th Edition, 2016.
- 4. B Mahadevan, "Operations Management: Theory and Practice", Pearson Education India, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 5. K Aswathappa, K ShridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", Himalaya Publishing
- 6. House Pvt. Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2015.
- Panneerselvam R, "Production and Operations Management", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 8. Mahadevan. B, "Operations Management", Pearson Education, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 9. Stevenson J. William, "Operations Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 9th Edition, 2009.
- James R Evans, David A. Collier, "Operations Management", Cengage Learning, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.

- Aswathappa K. and SridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", HPH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Ray Wild, "Operations Management, Thomson Learning, 1stEdition, 2003.
- Kanishka Bedi, "Production and Operations Management", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 4. Upendra Kachru, "Production and Operations Management", Excel Books, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010.

## Web References:

- 1. http://tn.upi.edu/pdf/Operations\_Management.pdf
- 2. https://notendur.hi.is/~kth93/3.20.pdf

- 1. http://ebooks.cambridge.org/ebook.jsf?bid=CBO9781139150002
- 2. http://www.ebook777.com/operations-management-11th-Edition/

# **BUSINESS ANALYTICS**

| <b>Course Code</b>   | Category   | Ηοι   | <u>ırs / </u> V   | Neek  | Credits  | Ma                    | ximum N               | Marks             |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| CMBC31   | Core   | L   | Т   | P   | C  | CIA                   | SEE                   | Total             |
| CIIIDCSI   | Core   | 3   | 1   | -   | 4  | 30                    | 70                    | 100               |
|  | Tutorial Classes: 15   | P   | ractic  | al Cla  | sses: Nil  | Tot                   | tal Class             | es: 60            |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                   |
| <ul> <li>I. Understand the I<br/>making in an Org</li> <li>II. Familiarize stude</li> <li>III. Understand relati</li> <li>IV. Provide knowled</li> </ul>   | nable the students to:<br>handling Data and busing<br>anization.<br>ents on data warehousing<br>ionships between the unc<br>lige on Prescriptive Ana<br>s on different domains.  | conce<br>lerlyin  | pts, d<br>g Bus   | ata mir<br>iness P  | ning technic<br>Processes of   | ques.<br>f an Orga    | anization             |                   |
| •  | DUCTION TO BUSIN   | ESS A   | NAL   | YTICS   | 5  |                       | Cla                   | sses: 08          |
| Business Analytics -<br>Pillars) framework, A  | vtics, Data Science, Big 1<br>Challenges from Outsi<br>Analyst's Role in the BA  | ide and<br>Mode   | d Wit   | hin, B  | ASP (Busi  | ness An               | alytics S<br>lyst Mus | uccess<br>t Meet. |
|  | ITPTIVE ANALYSTIC  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       | sses: 1           |
| Architecture, Data E<br>Reporting and Busine   | - Introduction, Charact<br>xtraction, Transformatio<br>ess Performance Measure   | n and   | Load  | Proces  | sses in a D  |                       | ehouse E              | Business          |
| UNIT-III PREDI   | CTIVE ANALYTICS  |   |   |   |  |                       | Cla                   | sses: 09          |
| Text Analytics, Appl<br>Web Mining - Introd<br>UNIT-IV PRESP   | uction, Characteristics, a<br>ications and Sentiment A<br>uction, Web Analytics.<br>ECTIVE ANALYTICS<br>cs - Introduction, Presc   | Analyti   | cs and  | l Appli   | cations.   |                       | Cla                   | sses: 10          |
|  | d Expert Systems, Know   | -   |   |   |  | ,                     |                       |                   |
|  |  |   |   |   |  |                       | Cla                   | sses: 08          |
|  | E OF BIG DATA  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                   |
| UNIT-V FUTUR<br>Big Data: Definition.<br>Intelligence. Data S  | E OF BIG DATA<br>Big Data Technologies<br>cientist, Applications of<br>Finance Analytics, HR   | f Anal  | ytics   | in diff   | ferent Don   | nains. F              | undamen               |                   |
| UNIT-VFUTURBig Data: Definition.Intelligence. Data SMarketing Analytics,Text Books:1. U.DineshKumar,2. Laursen, Thorlur3. Sahil Raj, "Busir4. Albright, Winsto                                     | Big Data Technologies<br>cientist, Applications of<br>Finance Analytics, HR<br>"BusinessAnalytics", Wi<br>ad, "Business Analytics f<br>ness Analytics", Cengage<br>n, "Business Analytics -  | f Anal<br>- Analy<br>ley,20<br>for Mare<br>Learn                                  | ytics<br>ytics a<br>17.<br>nagers<br>ing, 3                   | in diff<br>and Suj<br>s", Wil   | Ferent Don<br>oply Chain<br>ey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit<br>on, 2015                             | nains. Fr<br>Analytic | undamen<br>cs.<br>7.  | tals of           |
| UNIT-VFUTURBig Data: Definition.Intelligence. Data SMarketing Analytics.Text Books:1. U.DineshKumar,2. Laursen, Thorlur3. Sahil Raj, "Busir4. Albright, WinstoLearning, 5thEdit5. Jac Fitz, Mattox | Big Data Technologies<br>cientist, Applications of<br>Finance Analytics, HR<br>"BusinessAnalytics",Wi<br>ad, "Business Analytics f<br>ness Analytics", Cengage<br>n, "Business Analytics -<br>ion, 2015.<br>II, "Predictive Analytics<br>DursunDelen,EfraimTur | f Anal<br>- <u>Analy</u><br>ley,20<br>for Mar<br>Learn<br>Data <i>A</i><br>for Hu | ytics<br>ytics a<br>17.<br>nagers<br>ing, 3<br>Analys<br>uman | in diff<br>and Suj<br>s", Wil<br>s <sup>rd</sup> Editi<br>sis and<br>Resour | Ferent Don<br>pply Chain<br>ey, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit<br>on, 2015<br>Decision M<br>ces", Wile | ion, 201<br>Making"   | 7.<br>Cengag          | e                 |

- Artun, Levin, "Predictive Marketing", Wiley, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.
   RNPrasad, Seema Acharya, "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", Wiley, 2011.

## Web References:

1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-analytics-for-managers-taking-business-intelligencebeyond-reporting-e167628994.html

## **E-Text Books:**

1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-intelligence-and-analytics-e56416503.html

| III Semester: MBA   |  | 17                         |                          | 7                         | 0   | 3.5                             | •  | March                        |
|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category   | Hour                       | r                        |                           |   |                                 | aximum                                       |                              |
| CMBC32  | Elective   | L<br>4                     | Т                        | Р                         | C<br>4  | CIA<br>30                       | <b>SEE</b> 70                                | <b>Total</b> 100             |
| Contact Classes: 45   | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | •                          | -<br>ctica               | -<br>I Cla                | sses: Nil   |                                 | otal Clas                                    |                              |
| OBJECTIVES:   |  |                            | curca                    |                           |   |                                 |  |                              |
| recognize produ<br>II. Impart the know<br>advantage in a b<br>III. Create an aware<br>IV. Understand and  | able the students to:<br>n's products from compe-<br>cts of genuine producers<br>vledge and skills needed<br>ousiness organization<br>ness of brands and brand<br>to increase the prestige a<br>butors, customers etc.   | s.<br>to mai<br>d mode     | nage<br>els to           | the p                     | roduct and  | l brand t<br>new proc           | o the cor<br>luct deve                       | npetitive<br>elopment.       |
| UNIT-I PRODUC   | CT CONCEPTS  |                            |                          |                           |   |                                 | С  | lasses: 08                   |
| New product developr  | tives, product mix, product mix, product nent: innovation, theorie product development product | es of n                    |                          |                           |   |                                 |  |                              |
| UNIT-II NEW PR  | ODUCT DEVELOPM   | ENT                        |                          |                           |   |                                 | С  | lasses: 09                   |
| generating device. Ro<br>maps. Idea screening.  | ston consultancy group,<br>le of research and devel<br>Product concept genera<br>r manufacturing, prototy  | lopmention, o              | nt. Pr<br>conce          | oduc<br>pt se             | t maps, m   | arket m                         | aps and                                      | joint space                  |
| UNIT-III PERCEP   | TUAL MAPPING   |                            |                          |                           |   |                                 | С  | lasses:09                    |
| Perceptual mapping, p<br>defender model.  | preference, choice model   | ls, win                    | ld Ro                    | berts                     | on market   | t model,                        | brandied                                     | l model and                  |
| Designer and preamps  | , flow charts and concep   | ots, Inr                   | novati                   | on d                      | iffusion ar                                       | nd adopt                        | ion proce                                    | ess.                         |
| UNIT-IV BRAND   | MANAGEMENT   |                            |                          |                           |   |                                 | С  | lasses: 09                   |
| decisions, brand award<br>price or quality positi   | y, understanding brand<br>eness, brand image, bran<br>oning, use or application<br>extensions, brand licens  | nd person pos              | sonali<br>itioni         | ity, b<br>ng ai           | rand posit  | ioning, a<br>ositionin          | attribute<br>g and re                        | positioning,                 |
| UNIT-V BRAND  | EQUITY   |                            |                          |                           |   |                                 | С  | lasses: 10                   |
| resonance, measuring  | , brand equity models b<br>brand equity, brand aud<br>rand reinforcement, brar   | lits, br                   | and t                    | racki                     | ng, brand   | valuatio                        | ,  |                              |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  |  |                            |                          |                           |   |                                 |  |                              |
| <ol> <li>Keller/Parameswa</li> <li>Isaac Jacob Kevin<br/>Store, 2014.</li> <li>Harsh V Verma,"</li> </ol> | Product and Brand Man<br>ran, "Strategic Brand Ma<br>Lane Keller, M G Param<br>Brand Management Tex<br>Management: Principle   | anager<br>eswar<br>t and ( | nent"<br>an," S<br>Cases | , Pea<br>Strate<br>", Pil | rson Educ<br>gic Brand<br>llappa, 1 <sup>st</sup> | ation Inc<br>Manage<br>Edition, | lia, 4 <sup>th</sup> Eo<br>ment", I<br>2012. | lition, 2015.<br>ndia Pushup |
|   | aGoyal, "Product Design  |                            |                          |                           |   | •                               |  |                              |

# PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT

- 7. U C Mathur, "Product and Brand management", Excel Books, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2009.
- 8. Pessemier Edgar, "Product Management", John Wiley and Sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1982.

- 1. Richard Elliott, "Strategic Brand management", Oxford press, 6th Edition, 2007.
- 2. Philip Kotler and Keller, "Marketing Management", Pearson, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr. Anandan, "Product Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 8th Edition, 2010.

# Web References:

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/338-Brand-management-pdf-lecture-notesebook-download-for-mba-students.
- 2. http://www.kvimis.co.in/sites/kvimis.co.in/files/ebook\_attachments/Keller%20Strategic%20Bra nd%20Management.pdf.

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/17045977/product-and-brand-management-a-concisenote-on-everything-about-product-and-brand-management.
- 2. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%204t h%20semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt508\_product\_and\_brand\_management.pdf.

# LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

| III Semester: MBA   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Course Code   | Category  | Ho  | ours / V  | Week  | Credits   | Ma   | ximum   | Marks   |
| CMBC33  | Elective  | L   | Т   | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE   | Total   |
| CIVIDC55  | Liecuve   | 4   | -   | -   | 4   | 30   | 70  | 100   |
|   | Tutorial Classes: Nil   | Prac  | tical C   | lasses  | s: Nil  | Tot  | al Class  | ses: 45   |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| including its role in<br>II. Understand the various contracts, logistics<br>III. Apply various and various facets of stricts<br>IV. Understand practice<br>V. Understand the char<br>UNIT-I LOGISTIC<br>Competitive Advantage<br>Chains–Competitive Per<br>Management – Focus A<br>Service Capability Value | ndamentals of Logistics<br>n an organization and in<br>rious concepts in LSCM<br>management, outsource<br>lytical methods and too<br>upply chain performance<br>ces in SCM that different<br>allenges in SCM throug<br><b>CS AND COMPETIT</b><br>e – Gaining Competitie<br>erformance - Models in<br>areas in Supply Chain Mareas<br>in Supply Chai | n integn<br>A like c<br>cing and<br>ils so th<br>ce.<br>ntiate s<br>gh a rea<br><b>IVE S</b><br>ive Ad<br>a Logis<br>Manage | rating to<br>coordination<br>at stuc-<br>uccess<br>al indus<br><b>FRAT</b><br>vantag<br>tics M<br>ement-<br><b>ND P</b> | firms i<br>ation,<br>areme<br>lents a<br>ful fir<br>stry pr<br>EGY<br>e Thr<br>anage<br>Custo<br>ERFO | in a supply<br>planning<br>nt manage<br>ure able to<br>ms from o<br>oject.<br>ough Log<br>ment - Lo<br>omer Servi | y chain.<br>for unce<br>ement.<br>measure<br>others.<br>istics-In<br>ogistics t<br>ice and I | e and ev<br>Cla<br>tegrated<br>co Suppl<br>Retentio | aluate<br>asses: 09<br>Supply<br>y Chain<br>n- Basic<br>asses: 09 |
| <ul> <li>Impact of Logistics</li> <li>Profitability – Cost Driv</li> <li>UNIT-III</li> <li>LOGISTIC</li> </ul>  | on Shareholder Value<br>vers and Activity-Based   | e - Cus<br>d Costin   | tomer<br>ng.  | Profi   | tability A  |  | – Direct  |   |
| Benchmarking the Logi<br>Supplier and Distributo<br>Performance Indicators<br>Logistics Service Alliar  | r Benchmarking – Setti<br>– Channel Structure –<br>nces.  | Econo   | nchmar<br>mics o  | king I  | Priorities –<br>ribution –  | - Identif  | ying Log  | gistics.  |
| UNIT-IV SOURCIN   | G, TRANSPORTING   | G AND   | PRIC  | ING ]   | PRODUC  | CTS  | Cla   | sses:09   |
| Sourcing Decisions an<br>Services– Transportati<br>Management Lack of C<br>Internal Supply Chain M  | on Economics and boordination and Bullw Management.   | Pricing<br>hip Eff  | – D<br>Tect - I   | ocum<br>mpact   | entation of Lack c  | - Pricin<br>of Coord   | g and   | Revenue   |
| UNIT-V MANAGI<br>CHAINS   | NG GLOBAL LOGIS   | TICS .  | AND (   | GLOF  | BAL SUP   | PLY  | Cla   | sses: 09  |
| Logistics in a Global E<br>Global Economy – The<br>Strategy – Global Purch<br>Issues and Challenges i   | e Global Supply Chains<br>asing – Global Logistic   | s - Glo<br>cs – Ch  | bal Su<br>annels  | pply (<br>in Gl   | Chain Bus   | iness Pr   | ocesses   | – Global  |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| 2. Richard B Chase, R<br>Management", McC   | ply Chain Planning and<br>avi Shankar and FRobo<br>Graw Hill Education, 15<br>"Logistics and Supply (   | ort Jaco<br>5 <sup>th</sup> Editi   | obs, "C<br>ion, 20  | perati<br>18  | ons and S   | upply C  | hain  |   |

1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2016.

- 4. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and D.V.Karla, "Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning and Operations", Pearson education, 6<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 5. Shah, J, "Supply Chain management, Text and Cases", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 6. Donald J. Bowersox and David J.Closs: Logistical Management the Integrated Supply Chain Process, TMH, 2011.
- 7. Edward J Bradi, John J Coyle: A Logistics Approach to Supply Chain Management, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl: Supply chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Rahul V Altekar: Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.

## Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/logistics-supply-chain-management-e33568995.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/quantitative-approaches-in-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-proceedings-of-the-8th-workshop-on-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-berkeley-california-october-3rd-and-4th-2013-e157863749.html

- 1. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 2. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

# INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

| III Semester: MBA                                  |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|---|
| Course Code  | Category                                      | Hou               | ırs / W  | <b>eek</b> | Credits          | Ma       | ximum               | Marks                                   |
|  |   | L                 | Т        | Р          | С                | CIA      | SEE                 | Total                                   |
| CMBC34   | Elective                                      | 4                 | -        | -          | 4                | 30       | 70                  | 100                                     |
| Contact Classes: 45                                | Tutorial Classes: Nil                         | Pra               | ctical   | Class      | es: Nil          | То       | tal Clas            | ses: 45                                 |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>                                 |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| The course should ena                              |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|  | he most common and                            |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|  | specific products and                         |                   |          |            |                  | nd awar  | eness ar            | nong its                                |
| 5  | et it know about the bra                      |                   |          |            | •                | • .      |                     |   |
|  | ompany establishes bran                       | nd awa            | areness  | , its ne   | ext major st     | ep 1s to | persuad             | e                                       |
| customers to buy i<br>III. Evaluate each of t      | he aforementioned IM                          | <sup>¬</sup> objo | otivos   | oro goi    | porally rafa     | rrad to  | 0.0                 |   |
|  | bjectives, or longer-ter                      |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| revenue in the sho                                 | 0   | in goa            | 15. Dai  |            | liouolis uli     | ve bush  | licss and           |   |
| IV. Develop the long-                              |   | compa             | anies is | s to de    | velop and r      | naintair | n loval             |   |
| relationships with                                 |   | <b>r</b> -        |          |            | · · · · P ···· · |          |                     |   |
| UNDERST  | <b>TANDING INTEGRA</b>                        | TED               | MARI     | KETIN      | NG               |          |                     | 10                                      |
| UNIT-I COMMUN                                      | NICATION                                      |                   |          |            |                  |          | Cla                 | asses: 10                               |
| Understanding marketi                              |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| communication as an in                             |   | g, und            | erstand  | ling co    | onsumer bel      | havior,  | understa            | nding the                               |
| communication process                              |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|  | <b>NG, OBJECTIVES</b> A                       |                   |          |            |                  |          | Cla                 | sses: 11                                |
| INTEGRA  | TED MARKETING                                 |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| Setting communication                              |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| effectiveness, allocatin<br>communication effectiv |   |                   |          | -          |                  | -        |                     |   |
| UNIT-III MARKET                                    |   |                   |          |            | valuating (      | nier pr  |                     | asses: 10                               |
| Creative execution in a                            |   |                   |          |            | lio              |          |                     | 15565.10                                |
| Execution on online an                             |   | -                 |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| UNIT-IV MARKET                                     |   |                   |          |            | livity.          |          | Cle                 | sses: 07                                |
| Sales promotion, direc                             |   |                   |          |            | ublicity ar      | nd corn  |                     |   |
| unconventional promot                              |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
| out of home media, wo                              |   |                   |          |            | ,                |          |                     | , |
| DECILLAT   | <b>FION, SOCIAL AND</b>                       |                   |          | ASPE       | CT OF            |          |                     |   |
|  | SING AND PROMO                                |                   |          |            |                  |          | Cla                 | asses: 07                               |
| Federal regulation of ac                           |   |                   | rtising  | and p      | romotion in      | India, r | egulatio            | n of other                              |
| promotional areas, soci                            | ial and ethical criticism                     | ns of a           | dvertis  | ing, et    | hical aspec      | ts of ad | lvertising          | g, truth in                             |
| advertising, advertising                           | g to children, advertisin                     | g cont            | rovers   | ial pro    | ducts, socia     | al aspec | ts of adv           | ertising.                               |
| Text Books:  |   |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|  | tal Marketing, McGrav                         |                   |          |            |                  |          |                     |   |
|  | Integrated Marketing C                        | ommu              | inicatio | ons- A     | dvertising a     | and Prop | motion i            | n a                                     |
| Digital World", out                                |   | <i></i>           | P        | •          | 1.1              |          | C <b>T</b> .        |   |
|  | J. Craig Andrews, Adv                         |                   |          |            | n, and other     | : aspect | s of Inte           | grated                                  |
|  | nications, Cengage, 9 <sup>th</sup>           |                   |          |            | Inivonit. D      | Proce 18 | t Edition           | 2016                                    |
|  | ated Marketing Commu<br>2B Digital Marketing" |                   |          |            | •                | 1088, 1  | Edition             | 2010.                                   |
|  | Souza, "Advertising ar                        |                   |          |            |                  | ive TM   | H 1 <sup>st</sup> E | lition                                  |
|  | Souza, mavernoning al                         | ia hini           | INVITUT  | IVI        |                  |          |                     |   |
| 2012.  |   |                   |          | ,          | F                |          | ,                   | ,                                       |

- 8. George E Belch, Michael A Belch, Keyoorpuravi, "Advertising and Promotions", An Integrated Marketing Communications perspective, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- Philip J. Kitchen, Patrick de Pelsmacker, "Integrated Marketing Communications", Psychology Press, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition,2000.

- 1. Semenile, Allen, O Guinn, Kaufmann, "Advertising and Promotions", An Integrated brand approach, engage, 6<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2012.
- SHH Kazmi, SatishK. Batra, "Advertising and Sales Promotions", Excel Books, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. Terence A. Shimp, "Integrated Marketing communication Advertising and Promotion", Engage Learning, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.

## Web References:

- 1. http://lib.dtc.ac.th/ebook/businessadmistration/5183.pdf
- 2. http://www.johnstockmyer.com/enmu/452ch1.pdf

## **E-text books:**

1. https://www.amazon.com/integrated-marketing-communication creative implementationebook/dp/b00lwxkka4

2. http://www.tandfebooks.com/doi/book/10.4324/9780203553916

# SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

| <b>III Semester: MBA</b>   |   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        |                                   |                           |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Course Code  | Category  | Hour                                 | s / W                             | eek                          | Credits                                    | Ma                     | aximum                            | Marks                     |
| CMBC35   | Elective  | L                                    | Т                                 | Р                            | C  | CIA                    | SEE                               | Total                     |
| Contact Classes: 45  | Tutorial Classes: Nil   | 4<br>Pro                             | -                                 |                              | 4<br>sses: Nil                             | 30                     | 70<br>Stal Class                  | 100                       |
| OBJECTIVES:  | Tutoriai Classes. Ivii  | 110                                  | icuca                             |                              | 18868. INII                                | 10                     |                                   | 565. 45                   |
| valuation of securit<br>II. Enrich the knowled<br>organization<br>III. Understanding of t<br>capital market and<br>IV. Provide an in-depth | ticipants with the stock<br>ties.<br>Ige of investment alter<br>he changing domestic<br>operations of stock exa | native<br>and gl<br>change<br>ory an | s, pro<br>obal i<br>es.<br>id pra | cess<br>nves<br><u>ctice</u> | and portfol<br>tment scena<br>of portfolio | io manaş<br>ario in ge | gement in<br>eneral and<br>ement. | n an<br>d Indian          |
|  |   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        |                                   | Classes: 09               |
| Investment environme<br>markets, investment<br>fundamental analysis, t   | alternatives, the inv   | vestme                               | ent n                             | nanag                        | gement pr                                  |                        |                                   | 0                         |
| UNIT-II PORTFO   | LIO ANALYSIS  |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        | C                                 | Classes: 08               |
| The returns and risks f selection, efficient por theory.   | tfolios, the single inde  | ex mo                                | del ca                            | apital                       | asset pric                                 | ing mod                |                                   | · •                       |
|  | NALYSIS AND VAL   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        |                                   | Classes: 10               |
| Types of bonds, interes<br>yield to call, yield to m<br>Bond pricing theorem<br>immunization, bond vo                                      | aturity, holding period   | l return<br>tive an                  | n.                                |                              | C  |                        |                                   | •                         |
|  | VALUATION AND   |                                      | VAT                               | IVES                         | 5  |                        | C                                 | Classes: 08               |
| Equity analysis and va<br>market price, the p/e r<br>economic value added<br>valuation forward and<br>contracts.                           | ratio and earnings mu   | ltiplie<br>es mai                    | r appi<br>kets,                   | roach<br>optio               | n, price/boo<br>on markets,                | ok value,<br>option st | , price/ s<br>trategies a         | ales ratio,<br>and option |
| UNIT-V MUTUAI  | L FUNDS   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        | C                                 | Classes: 10               |
| Types of mutual funds<br>models Sharpe model,<br>funds.  |   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        |                                   |                           |
| Text Books:  |   |                                      |                                   |                              |  |                        |                                   |                           |
| Management", Pea<br>2. Prasanna Chandra,<br>Edition, 2017.   | Ronald .J.Jordan & A<br>rson Education, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed<br>"Investment Analysis<br>nvestments Principles     | ition, 2<br>and P                    | 2018.<br>ortfol                   | io M                         | anagement                                  | ", McGra               | aw Hill Iı                        | ndia, 5 <sup>th</sup>     |

- 4. Shalini Talwar, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 5. V.K.Bhalla, "Investment Management", S.Chand Publications, 17th Edition, 2016.
- 6. William. Sharpe, Gordon j Alexander and Jeffery V Bailey, "Fundamentals of Investments", Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Reilly, Brown, "Analysis of Investment and Management of Portfolios", Cengage, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

- 1. ZVI Bodie, AlexKane, Alan J Marcus, "Investments", TMH, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- Donald E Fischer, Ronald J Jordan," Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 4. PunithavathiPandian, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Vikas Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 5. M. Ranganatham, R. Madhumathi, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

## Web References:

- http://164.100.133.129:81/econtent/Uploads/Security\_Analysis\_&\_Portfolio\_Management.pdf
   http://www.ucipfg.com/Repositorio/MATI/MATI-08/BLOQUE-
- ACADEMICO/Unidad-4/lecturas/4.pdf

- 1. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-304.pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Security-Analysis-Portfolio-Management-Kevin-
- ebook/dp/B00K7YGOZ4

#### **III Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Р L Т С CIA SEE Total CMBC36 **Elective** 4 30 70 100 4 **Practical Classes: Nil** Total Classes: 45 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Emphasis on developing analytical and critical abilities related to management accounting I. and cost accounting. II. Understand management and cost accounting principles, techniques and their applications to various decision making situations. III. Analyze the detailed cost concepts, cost structure and elements of costs of manufacturing and service organizations which have been facing dramatic changes in their business environment. IV. Identify and describe the elements which are involved in decision making, planning and control for the purpose of maximizing profitability and minimizing cost. V. Be aware of different types of costing methodologies for cost reduction and cost control and elimination of wastage in the production process. **UNIT-I** MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING VS. COST ACCOUNTING Classes: 09 Definitions, nature, scope, objectives and functions of management accounting, importance and limitations of cost accounting and management accounting; differences between cost accounting, management accounting and financial accounting. Types of costing used in industries. Role of accounting information in planning and control, cost concepts and managerial use of classification of costs, the management process and accounting, cost analysis and control: direct and indirect expenses, allocation and apportionment of overheads, calculation of machine hour rate(problems), introduction to activity based costing and life cycle costing. UNIT-II **COSTING FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES** Classes: 09 Unit costing, job costing, cost sheet and tender and process costing and their variants, treatment of normal losses and abnormal losses (problems), inter process profits, costing for byproducts and equivalent production, introduction, application of marginal costing in terms of cost control, profit planning, closing down a plant, dropping a product line, charging general and specific fixed costs, fixation of selling price. UNIT-III MAKE OR BUY DECISIONS Classes: 09 Key or limiting factor, selection of suitable product mix, desired level of profits, diversification of products, closing down or suspending activities, level of activity planning. Break even analysis: application of breakeven point for various business problems, meaning, significance and limitations of break-even analysis and problems on break-even point, inters firm comparison: need for inter firm comparison, types of comparisons, advantages. **BUDGETARY CONTROL UNIT-IV** Classes: 09 Budget, definitions, advantages and disadvantages of budgetary control, steps in budgetary control, different types of budgets: flexible budget, sales budget, cash budget, production budget (problems), master budget, performance budgets, material vs. purchase budgets, zero based budgeting, introduction to cost audit and management audit. **UNIT-V** STANDARD COSTING Classes: 09 Standard cost and standard costing, standard costing vs. budgetary control, standard costing vs. estimated cost, standard costing and marginal costing analysis of variance, material variance, labor variance, Sales and Profit variance(problems), case studies.

# STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

# Text Books: 1. Dr. K.M.Bansal, Anjali Agarwal, "Strategic Financial Management", Taxmann, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, August 2021.

- 2. Vassili Joannidès de Lautour, Strategic Management Accounting, Springer Nature, 2019.
- 3. Wing Sun Li, Strategic Management Accounting, Springer Verlag, Singapore, 2017
- 4. Dr.Kamatam Srinivas, "Strategic Management Accounting", Himalaya Publishing, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 5. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost and Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 7th Edition, 2014.
- 6. Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 7. M.N.Arora, "Cost Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Edition, 2010.
- 8. M.E. ThukaramRao, "Management and Cost Accounting", New Age International Publisher, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 9. M.N.Arora, "Cost & Management Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1st Edition, 2004.
- S.K.Gupta and R.K.Shama, "Advanced Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, 2003.

## **Reference Books:**

- Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012
- 2. MN Arora, "Cost Accounting", Vikas Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. Collin Drury, "Management and Cost Accounting", Cengage Publications, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Ravi.M.Kishore, "Management and Cost Accounting", Taxmann publications, 4th Edition, 2012.

## Web References:

- 1. http://www.icsi.in/Study%20Material%20Executive/Executive%20Programme-2013/COST%20AND%20MANAGEMENT%20ACCOUNTING%20(MODULE%20I%20PA PER%202).pdf.
- 2. https://www.cengagebrain.co.nz/content/9781408049044.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Cost-and-Management-Accounting
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Accounting-Books.html

# FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, MARKETS AND SERVICES

|  | se Code   | Category   | Hou   | rs / V  | Veek   | Credi<br>t  | Ma   | ximum  | Marks   |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| СМ   | BC37  | Elective   | L   | Т   | Р  | С   | CIA  | SEE  | Total   |
|  |   | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | 4   | -   |  | 4<br>sses: Nil  | 30   | 70<br>tal Class  | 100   |
| OBJECTI  |   | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | Pr  | actica  |  | sses: mil   | 10   | tai Class  | ses: 45   |
| <ul> <li>I. Providing the providing the provided of the pr</li></ul> | le basic kno<br>se markets.<br>financial co<br>ethical and e<br>the informa-<br>rstand factor   | able the students to<br>wledge about the Finan-<br>oncepts, theories, and to<br>economic environment a<br>ation about the roles of<br>ing, leasing, venture cap<br>nic well-being.   | ols, a<br>as it re<br>intern                  | nd to<br>elates<br>nedia  | evalua<br>to fin<br>ries ar  | ate the role<br>ancial inst<br>d its regu   | e of techt<br>titutions.<br>lating bo  | nology and dies.   | nd the  |
| UNIT-I   |   | IAL SYSTEM   |   |   |  |   |  | Cla  | sses:08   |
| traditional<br>innovation<br>scenario.   | and modern<br>, new finand  | wing importance of f<br>view, fund based and n<br>cial products and servi  | on-fu   | nd ba   | sed se   | rvices, fin   | ancial en  | igineerin  | g, need f   |
| UNIT-II  | CONCE   | PT OF LEASING  |   |   |  |   |  | Cla  | sses:09   |
| and contract   | ct, tax and ac  | ssification, rationale, adv<br>counting aspects of lea   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |
| Hire purch   | ase concept   | e of return (IRR) approa<br>and features, legal and<br>tics, flat and effective in   | aches,<br>tax fr                              | breal<br>amew   | k ever<br>/ork, f  | lease ren   | tal, lease   | v/s buy o  | decisions   |
| Hire purch hire purcha   | ase concept   | and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in  | aches,<br>tax fr                              | breal<br>amew   | k ever<br>/ork, f  | lease ren   | tal, lease   | ev/s buy on of hire  | decisions   |
| Hire purcha<br>hire purcha<br>UNIT-III<br>Factoring of<br>factoring<br>Bill discou   | ase concept<br>se mathema<br>FACTOF<br>concept and<br>g, decision a<br>unting, conc<br>nd their lega  | and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in  | tax fr<br>nteres<br>funct<br>ctorin<br>, proo | breal<br>amew<br>t rates<br>ions o<br>g sce                               | k even<br>vork, f<br>s.<br>of fact<br>nario i  | i lease ren<br>inancial e<br>or, legal a<br>in India.   | tal, lease<br>valuation<br>aspects, f  | v/s buy on of hire<br>Cla<br>inancial  | decisions<br>purchase<br>sses: 10<br>evaluations<br>s, partie   |
| Hire purcha<br>hire purcha<br>UNIT-III<br>Factoring of<br>factoring<br>Bill discou   | ase concept<br>ase mathema<br>FACTOF<br>concept and<br>g, decision a<br>unting, conc<br>nd their lega<br>es.  | and features, legal and<br>tics, flat and effective in<br><b>RING</b><br>features, classification,<br>nalysis for factoring, fa<br>ept and characteristics   | tax fr<br>nteres<br>funct<br>ctorin<br>, proo | breal<br>amew<br>t rates<br>ions o<br>g sce                               | k even<br>vork, f<br>s.<br>of fact<br>nario i  | i lease ren<br>inancial e<br>or, legal a<br>in India.   | tal, lease<br>valuation<br>aspects, f  | v/s buy on of hire<br>Cla<br>inancial<br>al aspect<br>arges and  | decisions<br>purchase<br>sses: 10<br>evaluations<br>s, partie   |
| Hire purcha<br>hire purcha<br>UNIT-III<br>Factoring of<br>of factoring<br>Bill discou<br>involved an<br>interest rate<br>UNIT-IV<br>Venture ca<br>strategies of<br>ategies of  | ase concept<br>ase mathema<br>FACTOF<br>concept and<br>g, decision a<br>unting, conc<br>nd their lega<br>es.<br>INVEST<br>pital financi<br>of venture ca<br>ncingconven     | and features, legal and<br>tics, flat and effective in<br><b>RING</b><br>features, classification,<br>nalysis for factoring, fa-<br>ept and characteristics<br>l obligations, financial<br><b>MENT BANKING</b><br>ng, concept and feature<br>pital financing, structure<br>tionalvaluationmethod,<br>tal financing ,ventures | funct<br>funct<br>ctorin<br>, proc<br>aspec   | breal<br>amew<br>t rates<br>ions of<br>g scents, cal<br>nture of<br>hicag | k even<br>york, f<br>s.<br>of fact<br>nario i<br>lculati<br>capita<br>ture ca<br>ometh | a lease ren<br>inancial e<br>for, legal a<br>in India.<br>discount<br>on of disc<br>l funding<br>upital finan<br>nod,revenu | tal, lease<br>valuation<br>aspects, f<br>ing, lega<br>ount cha<br>process,<br>acing, va<br>iemultipl | v/s buy of<br>n of hire<br>Cla<br>inancial<br>al aspect<br>rges and<br>Cla<br>funding<br>funding<br>iluation of<br>iermetho                          | decisions<br>purchase<br>sses: 10<br>evaluations<br>s, partie<br>effective<br>sses:09<br>and entry<br>of venture<br>od, exitstr |
| Hire purcha<br>hire purcha<br>UNIT-III<br>Factoring of<br>of factoring<br>Bill discou<br>involved an<br>interest rate<br>UNIT-IV<br>Venture ca<br>strategies of<br>ategies of  | ase concept<br>ase mathema<br>FACTOF<br>concept and<br>g, decision a<br>anting, conc<br>nd their lega<br>es.<br>INVEST<br>pital financi<br>of venture capi<br>nture capital | and features, legal and<br>tics, flat and effective in<br><b>RING</b><br>features, classification,<br>nalysis for factoring, fa-<br>ept and characteristics<br>l obligations, financial<br><b>MENT BANKING</b><br>ng, concept and feature<br>pital financing, structure<br>tionalvaluationmethod,<br>tal financing ,ventures | funct<br>funct<br>ctorin<br>, proc<br>aspec   | breal<br>amew<br>t rates<br>ions of<br>g scents, cal<br>nture of<br>hicag | k even<br>york, f<br>s.<br>of fact<br>nario i<br>lculati<br>capita<br>ture ca<br>ometh | a lease ren<br>inancial e<br>for, legal a<br>in India.<br>discount<br>on of disc<br>l funding<br>upital finan<br>nod,revenu | tal, lease<br>valuation<br>aspects, f<br>ing, lega<br>ount cha<br>process,<br>acing, va<br>iemultipl | v/s buy of<br>n of hire<br>Cla<br>inancial<br>al aspect<br>rges and<br>Cla<br>funding<br>funding<br>funding<br>iluation of<br>iermetho<br>, regulato | decisions<br>purchase<br>sses: 10<br>evaluations<br>s, partie<br>effective<br>sses:09<br>and entry<br>of venture<br>od, exitstr |

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Sandeep Goel, "Financial Markets, Institutions and services", PHI Learning, 2018.
- 2. Kumar Vinod, Gupta Atul, Kaur Manmeet, "Financial Markets Institutions & Financial Services", Taxman's, 2017 Edition, July, 2017.
- 3. Padmalatha Suresh & Justin Paul, "Management of Banking & Financial Services", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. Pearson Education, 2016.
- 4. M Y Khan, "Financial Services", McGraw Hill Education (India), 8th Edition, 2015.
- 5. Peter.S.Rose & Sylvia. C. Hudgins, "Bank Management & Financial Services', 8<sup>th</sup>Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.
- 6. Meir Kohn, "Financial Institutions and Markets" Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 7. Khan. M.Y, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw-Hill, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2010.
- 8. Gordon and Natarajan, "Financial Markets and Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vasant Desai, "Financial Markets and Financial Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2009.
- 2. Punithavathy Pandian, "Financial Services and Markets", Vikas Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. Mishkin. F.S. and Eakins. S.G., "Financial Markets and Institutions", Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2006.
- 4. Harold L Vogel, "Financial Markets Bubble and Crashes", Cambridge, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009.

## Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/document/184434634/45790874-mba-3-sem-finance-notesbangalore-university.
- 2. http://www.slideshare.net/venkykk/fifm-2013-final-financial-institutions-and-notes-as-per-bput-syllabus-for-mba-2nd.

- 1. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%203r d%20semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt512\_financial\_institutions\_and\_services.pdf.
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-404.pdf.

# TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

|   | e C   | ategory  | Hou  | urs / V                                       | Veek  | Credits  | Max  | <b>imum</b> I                        | Marks                                  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| CNIDCOO   |   |  | L  | Т   | P   | С  | CIA  | SEE                                  | Total                                  |
| CMBC38  | 1   | Elective   | 4  | -   | -   | 4  | 30   | 70                                   | 100                                    |
| <b>Contact Classes</b>  | s: 45 Tutoria   | l Classes: Nil   | Pra  | <b>ictica</b>                                 | <b>Class</b>                                | es: Nil  | Tota   | al Class                             | es: 45                                 |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>  |   | _  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |  |
| The course show<br>1. Evaluate the<br>II. Conduct a ne<br>III. Determine ar<br>strategic adva<br>IV. Understand t | differences be<br>eds assessme<br>id discuss how<br>antage.                                     | etween on the jo<br>nt to determine<br>w and under wh  | wheth<br>at circ                                       | er and  | d what                                      | kind of trai   | ning is no                                       | ecessary                             | <i>.</i>                               |
|   |   | ON TO TRAIN  |  |   |   |  |  | Clas                                 | ses:09                                 |
| Introduction – Co<br>Transitional Moo<br>training. Training<br>External & Intern                                  | lel- Systems a<br>g in various se   | approach to train<br>ectors including  | ning, T  | Frends  | s in trai                                   | ning, caree  | r opportu  | nities ir                            | ı                                      |
| UNIT-II TRA   | INING ME  | THODS  |  |   |   |  |  | Clas                                 | ses:08                                 |
| methods- Straigh<br>studies- Role play<br>Media- Outdoor<br>UNIT-III TRA  | y- Behavior M<br>training meth  | Aodeling- Audi   | o Visu<br>es-lead                                      | al Enl<br>ership                              | nancem<br>exerci                            | ents to Tra<br>ses.  |  | tic and                              |  |
| Training Centers<br>Evolving Train<br>schedules/calend  | ing Policy-   | tions- Role of<br>On-the-job tra   |  |   |   |  |  |                                      | iltancy<br>get an                      |
| Training Needs Advantages- Cor  | npetency mo   | deling – Organi  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |  |
| Needs Analysis-   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |  |
|   | EARNING A   | AND EVALUA   | ATION  | N OF  | T&D   | PROGRA   | MME  | Clas                                 | ses:10                                 |
| UNIT-IV E-L   | ds- Compute<br>tive Multimed  | r Based Trainin<br>dia- Virtual Rea  | ng(CBT<br>ality M                                      | Г) –pr<br>lonitor                             | ogramr<br>ring an                           | ned Instruc<br>d evaluation                                | tion- Inte<br>1 of train                         | lligent '<br>ing prog                | Tutorin                                |
| UNIT-IV E-L<br>E-learning metho<br>Systems- Interact<br>Conceptual mode   | ds- Compute<br>tive Multimed<br>el of training  | r Based Trainin<br>dia- Virtual Rea  | ng(CB7<br>ality M<br>–Eval                             | Γ) –pr<br>lonitor<br>uatior                   | ogramr<br>ring and<br>criteri               | ned Instruc<br>d evaluation                                | tion- Inte<br>1 of train                         | elligent '<br>ing prog               | Tutorin                                |
| UNIT-IVE-LE-learning methoSystems- InteractConceptual modeUNIT-VDESCourse content dTraining- Motiva               | ds- Compute<br>tive Multimed<br>el of training<br>EIGN OF TR<br>esign – Train<br>ttion of Train | r Based Trainin<br>dia- Virtual Rea<br>– Effectiveness<br>AINING PRO<br>er skill develop<br>ee: Goal setting | ng(CB7<br>ality M<br>–Eval<br>O <b>GRA1</b><br>oment - | Γ) –pro<br>lonitor<br>uatior<br>MME<br>· Faci | ogramr<br>ring and<br>a criteri<br>lities d | ned Instruc<br>d evaluation<br>a-Kirkpatri<br>esign- Train | tion- Inte<br>n of train<br>ck mode<br>nee desig | elligent '<br>ing prog<br>l.<br>Clas | Tutorin<br>gramme<br>ses:08<br>stance  |
| UNIT-IV E-L<br>E-learning metho<br>Systems- Interact<br>Conceptual mode   | ds- Compute<br>tive Multimed<br>el of training<br>EIGN OF TR<br>esign – Train<br>ttion of Train | r Based Trainin<br>dia- Virtual Rea<br>– Effectiveness<br>AINING PRO<br>er skill develop<br>ee: Goal setting | ng(CB7<br>ality M<br>–Eval<br>O <b>GRA1</b><br>oment - | Γ) –pro<br>lonitor<br>uatior<br>MME<br>· Faci | ogramr<br>ring and<br>a criteri<br>lities d | ned Instruc<br>d evaluation<br>a-Kirkpatri<br>esign- Train | tion- Inte<br>n of train<br>ck mode<br>nee desig | elligent '<br>ing prog<br>l.<br>Clas | Tutorin<br>gramme<br>sses:08<br>stance |

- 7. Jean Barbazette, "Training Needs Assessment: Methods, Tools, and Techniques" Wiley, 2014
- 8. P. Nick Blanchard, James W. Thacker, A. Anand Ram, "Effective Training", Pearson Education, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition 2012.
- 9. Raymond A Noe, Amitabh DeKodwani, "Employee Training and Development", McGraw-Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition .2012.
- 10. Employee Training and Development, Raymond A.Noe, TMH, 2009.

- 1. B.Rathan Reddy, "Effective Human Resource Training and development Strategy", Himalaya, 2009.
- 2. Donald L. Kirkpatrck and James D.Kirckpatrck, "Evaluating Training programs", Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

## Web References:

- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/employee-training-development-5th-Edition-e163863603.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/training-and-development-and-employee-performance-in-district-assemblies-e117414389.html

- 1. http://trainingstation.walkme.com/5-best-employee-training-books/
- 2. https://www.free-books.net/ebook/Human-Resources-Management-Course
- 3. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=439

| III Semester: MBA   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category  |  | urs / W  |  | Credits   | Maximum Marks   |   |  |  |  |
| CMBC39  | Elective  | L  | Т  | Р  | С   | CIA   | SEE   | Total  |  |  |
| <u> </u>  |   | 4  | -  | -  | 4   | 30  | 70  | 100  |  |  |
| Contact Classes: 45<br>OBJECTIVES:  | Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total C  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The course should en</li> <li>I. Understand theory, analyses, and report</li> <li>II. Develop an underst retrieve, analyses an</li> <li>III. Apply benchmarks Management.</li> <li>IV. Employ appropriate staffing, skills, performed to the staffing skills, performed to the staffing staff and an another staff and an an</li></ul> | concepts, and busin<br>ing.<br>tanding of the role<br>and interpret HR data<br>/metrics to conduct<br>software to record<br>ormance ratings and<br>re and qualitative and<br>d apply various stat<br>DUCTION TO H<br>on of HR Analyti | ess applica<br>and impo<br>a to suppor<br>ct research<br>, maintain,<br>d compens<br>nalysis to u<br>istical ana<br><b>R ANAL</b><br>cs, HR in | rtance of<br>t decisior<br>and star<br>retrieve a<br>ation info<br>inderstand<br>lysis meth<br><b>VTICS</b><br>formation | HR ana<br>making<br>istical a<br>nd analy<br>rmation)<br>l trends a<br>ods.    | lytics, and<br>nalyses rel<br>ze human r<br>and indicato  | the ability<br>ated to H<br>esources i<br>ors in hum          | y to trac<br>Iuman F<br>nformati<br>an resou<br>Clas<br>HR Me | k, store.<br>Resource<br>on (e.g.<br>rce<br>sses:09<br>ttric and |  |  |
| thinking; HRMS/HRI  | S and data source   | s; Analyt<br>S   | ics frame  | works l  | ike LAMP  | P, HCM:2  | 11 Mod<br>Clas  | el.  |  |  |
| Workforce segmentation  | ion and search for  | critical j   | ob roles.  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   | ITMENT AND S  |  |  |  |   |   | Clas  | sses:10  |  |  |
| Evaluating Reliability<br>Predicting the perform  | •   |  | odels, F   | inding o   | ut selectio   | n bias.   |   |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV PERFO   | RMANCE ANAI   | LYSIS  |  |  |   |   | Clas  | sses:10  |  |  |
| Predicting employee<br>Optimizing selection   |   |  | quireme  | nts, eva   | luating tra   | aining ar   | nd deve   | lopmer   |  |  |
| UNIT-V MONIT  | ORING IMPAC   | T OF IN  | <b>FERVE</b>   | NTION  | S   |   | Clas  | sses:08  |  |  |
| Tracking impact inter-<br>practices and respon-<br>analysis.  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Text Books</b>   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Michael J.Walsh,</li> <li>Bharti Motwani, "</li> <li>Poonam Kaushal,</li> <li>Jac FITZ-ENZ, "T</li> <li>Dipak Kumar Bha</li> <li>Edwards Martin R<br/>Kogan Page Publi</li> <li>Fitz-enzJac, "The<br/>capital investment</li> <li>Fitz-enzJac, Matte<br/>1118940709, 2014</li> </ol>   | HR Analytics:Ap<br>Sakshi Vashisht,<br>The NEW HR An<br>attachar, "HR An<br>R, Edwards Kirste<br>shers, ISBN-0749<br>new HR analytics<br>ts", AMACOM, I<br>ox II John, "Predi   | pplication<br>"HR Met<br>alytics", I<br>alytics", S<br>n, "Predic<br>9473924,<br>s: predicti<br>SBN-13:  | and Des<br>rics and<br>HarperCo<br>Sage Pub<br>ctive HR<br>2016.<br>ng the eo<br>978-0-81                                | ign", Wi<br>Analytic<br>Ilins Fo<br>lications<br>Analytic<br>conomic<br>44-164 | iley Publis<br>cs", Walnu<br>cus Publis<br>s India Priv<br>cs: Master<br>value of y<br>3-3, 2010. | her, June<br>It Publica<br>her, 2018<br>vate, Ma<br>ing the H | tion, 20<br>3.<br>y 2017<br>R Metri<br>pany's l               | ic",<br>numan  |  |  |

# HR METRICS AND ANALYSIS

- 1. Sundmark, Lyndon "Doing HR Analytics: Handbook with R examples. First Edition, Lyndon Sundmark publication, USA.
- 2. Ramesh Soundrrajan, Kul deep Singh, "Winning on HR Analytics "First Edition, Sage publications.
- 3. Pratush Banerjee, Jatin Pandey, Manish Guptha, "Practical Applications of HR Analytics" First Edition, Sage publications.

## Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=pUCPwDG8Qj8C&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR8
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=EXiJDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR11
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=BTxwDQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT26.w.0.0.252

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/predictive-hr-analytics-mastering-the-hr-metric-e188006190.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/hr-metrics-and-workforce-analytics-e20835652.html

#### **III Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category L Т Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC40 Elective 4 4 30 70 100 \_ \_ Contact **Practical Classes: Nil Tutorials Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45** Classes:45 **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Describe the main differentiating features and characteristics of the strategic human resource management paradigm towards the firm performance. II. Illustrate the key aspects of investment patterns towards the development of resources and forecasting the human resources needs of an organization. III. Able to design strategic pay plans that are cost effective, that increase productivity of the work force, and comply with the legal framework. IV. Evaluate the strategic international human resource management issues and cope up with the strategies with respect to global strategic alliances. INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGIC HRM **UNIT-I** Classes: 10 Strategic Role of HRM, Planning and Implementing Strategic HR Policies, HR Strategies to Increase Industry Performance. UNIT-II **INVESTMENT PERSPECTIVES OF HR** Classes:10 Investment Consideration, Investments in Training and Development, Investment Practices for Improved Retention, Investments in Job Security Work Courses, Non-Traditional Investment Approaches. UNIT-III MANAGING STRATEGIC ORGANISATION Classes:05 Managing Strategic Skills of Organizational Renewal, Managing Change and Instituting Talent Quality Management (TQM) Programs. Creating Team based Organizations, HR and Business Process Resourcing (BPR), Flexible work Arrangement. UNIT-IV ESTABLISHING STRATEGIC PLANS Classes:10 Establishing Strategic Pay Plans, Determining Periods, Establishing Periods, Pricing Managerial and Professional Jobs, Compensation Trends, Objectives of International Compensation management, Approaches to International Compensation and benefits, Issues Related to Double Taxation and Cases. **UNIT-V GLOBAL HRM** Classes:10 Managing Global HR and Internationalization of Business, Improving International Assignments through Selections, Training and Maintaining International Employee, Developing International Staff and Multinational Teams, Global, and Transnational Strategies, Strategic Alliances, Sustainable Global Competitive Advantage, Globally Competent Managers and Human Resource Outsourcing. **Text Books:** 1. Dr.Shalaka Parker, Mrs.Viral S. Ahire, "Strategic Human Resource Management", 1st Edition, Nirali Prakashan, 2020. 2. Ekta Sharma, "Strategic Human Resource Management and Development", Pearson Education, August, 2019. 3. Feza Tabassum Azmi, "Strategic Human Resource management", Cambridge University Press, May 2019. 4. Gary Dessler, Biju Varrkey, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 2017. 5. Mathur, SP, "Strategic Human Resource Management", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd Publishers, 2015.

## STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 1. Anuradha Sharma, AradhanaKhandekar, "Strategic Human Resource Management- Indian perspective" First Edition, Sage publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Anand Das Guptha "Strategic Human Resource Management –Formulating and implementing HR strategies for competitive advantage". First Edition, Routledge Taylor and Francis Group. USA.
- 3. Peter Boxall and john Purcell," Strategy and Human Resource Management "FourthEdition, Palgrave publications USA.
- 4. H.R. Appanniah. Vijay Kumar. "Strategic Human Resource Management", Second Edition, Himalaya Publication House, Bangalore.
- 5. P. Subba Rao, "Strategic Human Resource Management" Second Edition, Himalaya Publication House, Bangalore.
- 6. Michael Armstrong," Strategic Human Resource Management" Third Edition, Kogan page publishers.

## Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=mM8oCwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR7
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=Dtm\_DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR11
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=MNfYDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT5.w.2.29.4.0.4
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=z9RjDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT8

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-e15459785.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-e6137887.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-a-guide-to-action-e18644941

# **BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE**

| III Semest   | er: MBA  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                   |   |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Code</b>   |  | Category  | Hours / Week   |  |  | Credit   | Maximum Mai                                 |                                   | Marks                                   |
| CMBC41   |  | Elective  | L  | Т  | Р  | С  | CIA   | SEE                               | Total                                   |
|  |  |   | 4  | -  | -  | 4  | 30  | 70                                | 100                                     |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   | <b>Cotal Cla</b>                  | sses: 45                                |
| I. Unders<br>II. Apply<br>III. Unders<br>docum   | e <b>should</b> of<br>stand the c<br>business r<br>stand how<br>ents.                    | enable the students to:<br>data ware housing, data r<br>rules and data mining for<br>data-processing machin<br>eliness and quality of inp   | r busir<br>es use  | ness in<br>ed for a  | tellige<br>auto-al   | once.  |   | o-encodi                          | ng of                                   |
| UNIT-I   | INTRO  | DUCTION TO BUSIN  | ESS 1  | NTE  | LLIG   | ENCE   |   | С                                 | lasses:10                               |
| of busines intelligence  | s intellige<br>e creation  | re, responses and suppor<br>ence, styles of business<br>n. The value of busin<br>and key performance in   | intel<br>iess i  | ligenc<br>ntellig  | e, ven<br>ence,  | ts driven<br>value dr  | alerts,<br>iven ar                          | a cyclic<br>nd inform             | process of nation use                   |
| UNIT-II  | DATA   | WARE HOUSING  |  |  |  |  |   | С                                 | lasses: 10                              |
| Implement<br>performand<br>performand<br>performand  | ation , da<br>te manage<br>te manage<br>te dashbo  | oncepts, data ware h<br>ata warehousing admin<br>ement, overview strateg<br>gement methodologies<br>ard and scorecards.   | istration<br>ic pla<br>, bus                             | on, se<br>n, mo<br>siness  | curity<br>nitor,<br>perfo  | issues ar<br>performar<br>ormance  | nd futur                                    | re trends.<br>Isuremen<br>ement t | . Business<br>t, business<br>echniques, |
| UNIT-III   | <b>DATA</b>  | MINING FOR BUSIN  | ESS II   | NTEL   | LIGE   | NCE  |   | С                                 | lasses:05                               |
| mining. Te<br>Text minin   | xt and we  | ts and definitions, data a<br>b mining, natural langua<br>tions, text mining proce<br>g, web usage mining.  | ige pro  | ocessii  | ıg.  |  |   |                                   |   |
| UNIT-IV  |  | ESS RULES   |  |  |  |  |   | C                                 | lasses:10                               |
| The value  | prepositio   | on of business rules, bu<br>banagement approach.  | siness   | rules  | appro  | oach, busin  | ness rul                                    |                                   |   |
| UNIT-V   | BUSIN  | ESS INTELLIGENCE  | IMPI   | LEME   | ENTA'  | TION   |   | С                                 | lasses:10                               |
|  |  | and integration impler<br>ivacy and ethics, social r  |  |  |  |  |   |                                   | ce systems                              |
| <b>Text Book</b>   | s:   |   |  |  |  |  |   |                                   |   |
| <ol> <li>Laursen</li> <li>Sahil Ra</li> <li>Albrigh<br/>5<sup>th</sup> Editi</li> <li>Jac Fitz</li> <li>Efraim 7</li> <li>David L</li> </ol> | , Thorlun<br>uj, "Busin<br>t, Winstor<br>on, 2015.<br>Mattox I<br>Furban et<br>oshin "Bu | , "Business Analytics", V<br>d, "Business Analytics f<br>ess Analytics", Cengage<br>n, "Business Analytics - I<br>I, "Predictive Analytics<br>al. "Business Intelligence", Els<br>"Business Intelligence" | or Ma<br>Learr<br>Data A<br>for Hu<br>ce", Pe<br>sevier, | nagers<br>ning, 3<br>analysi<br>uman l<br>earson<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec | ", Wil<br><sup>rd</sup> Edit<br>is and<br>Resour<br>Educa<br>lition, | ion, 2015<br>Decision I<br>rces", Wil<br>ttion, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E<br>2012. | Making<br>ey, 3 <sup>rd</sup> I<br>Edition, | ", Cengag<br>Edition, 2           |   |

- 1. Philo Janus, StaciaMisner, "Building Integrated Business Intelligence Solutions with SQL Server", TMH, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 2. Nina God bole and Sunlit Belpre, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.

## Web References:

- 1. http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/pdfs/sg245415.pdf
- 2. http://www.win.tue.nl/~mpechen/courses/TIES443/handouts/lecture02.pdf

- $1. \ http://bookboon.com/en/making-the-most-of-big-data-ebookFreemanagementebooks.com$
- $2. \ http://download.101 com.com/tdwi/ww24/whatworks24 digital Edition.pdf$

| DATABASE | MANGEMENT | SYSTEMS |
|----------|-----------|---------|
|          |           |         |

| <b>Course Code</b>   |   | Category  | Hours / Week  |                                       | Credits                                 | Maximum   |   | Marks  |                                  |
|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| CMBC42   |   | Elective  | L   | Т                                     | Р                                       | С   | CIA   | SEE  | Total                            |
|  |   |   | 4   | -                                     | -                                       | 4   | 30  | 70   | 100                              |
| Contact C<br>OBJECTI   |   | <b>Tutorials Classes: Nil</b>   | Pra   | ctica                                 | l Cla                                   | sses: Nil   | T   | otal Clas  | sses: 45                         |
| I. Under<br>conce<br>II. Design<br>III. Constr<br>IV. Under  | stand the<br>ots.<br>n database<br>uct datab<br>stand the                             | enable the students to:<br>role of database manager<br>es using data modeling an<br>base queries using relation<br>concept of a database tra<br>valuate a set of queries in   | nd data<br>nal alge<br>insactic                         | norm<br>bra a                         | naliza<br>and ca<br>d rela              | tion techni<br>llculus.<br>ted databas              | ques.   |  | e database                       |
| UNIT-I   | CONC  | CEPTUAL MODELING  | ł   |                                       |   |   |   | C  | lasses: 10                       |
|  |   | and database systems: D<br>nical models, ER model, 1  |   | •                                     |   | tructure, da  | ata mod                                       | els, intro   | oduction                         |
| UNIT-II  | RELA  | TIONAL APPROACH   |   |                                       |   |   |   | C  | lasses: 08                       |
| joins, divis   | ion, exan   | nd calculus: Relational alg<br>nples of algebra queries<br>xpressive power of algeb   | , relatio   | onal                                  | calcu                                   |   |   |  |                                  |
| UNIT-III BASIC SQL QUERY   |   |   |   |                                       |   |   | C   | lasses: 10   |                                  |
| -  |   | Queries in SQL: updates, acies and normalization for  |   | -                                     | •                                       | •   |   |  | •                                |
| UNIT-IV  | TRAN  | SACTION MANAGEM   | <b>IENT</b>   |                                       |   |   |   | C  | lasses: 09                       |
| transaction,<br>of locks, t  | schedule<br>wo phase  | sing: Introduction, need<br>e and recoverability, seria<br>es of locking, deadlock<br>s, immediate update, defe   | ılizabili<br>, time                                     | ity ar<br>stan                        | nd sch<br>np ba                         | edules; Co<br>sed concu                             | ncurren<br>rrency                             | cy contro  | ol: Types                        |
| UNIT-V   | DATA  | STORAGE AND QUE   | RY PF   | ROC                                   | ESSI                                    | NG  |   | C  | lasses: 08                       |
|  | files, has  | primary file organization<br>shing techniques, and incorrocessing.  |   |                                       |   |   |   |  |                                  |
| <ol> <li>Wilfrie<br/>Manag</li> <li>Carlos<br/>13<sup>th</sup>Ed</li> <li>Mukes<br/>2019.</li> <li>R.S.Ne</li> </ol> | offer, V.F<br>ed Lema<br>cement",<br>Coronel,<br>ition, Cer<br>h Changr<br>egi, "Data | Ramesh, Heikki Topi, "M<br>ahieu, Seppe Vanden<br>Cambridge Univeristy Pr<br>, Steven Morris, "Databa<br>ngage Learning, Jan, 201<br>ra Negi, "Fundamental or<br>abase Management Syste<br>rschatz, Henry F. Korth, S | Brouc<br>ess, Jul<br>se Syst<br>8.<br>f Datab<br>m", As | ke,<br>y 20<br>ems:<br>ase N<br>tha P | Bart<br>18.<br>Desi<br>Manaş<br>Publisl | Baesens,<br>gn, Implem<br>gement Sys<br>hers & Dist | "Princi<br>nentation<br>stem", E<br>tributors | ples of<br>n, & Ma<br>PB, 1 <sup>st</sup> E<br>, Jan, 20 | Databa<br>nagement<br>dition, Ja |

- 1. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Pearson Education, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 3. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, United States, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2000.
- 4. Peter Rob, Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2003.

## Web References:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/results?search\_query=DBMS+onluine+classes
- 2. http://www.w3schools.in/dbms/
- 3. http://beginnersbook.com/2015/04/dbms-tutorial/

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

# **CLOUD COMPUTING**

| III Semester: MBA   |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |           |                       |                      |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Course Code   | Category  | Ho                | urs / V            | Veek                 | Credits             | Ma        | Maximum Marks         |                      |  |
| CMBC43  | Core  | L                 | Т                  | Р                    | C                   | CIA       | SEE                   | Total                |  |
|   |   | 4                 | -                  | -                    | 4                   | 30        | 70                    | 100                  |  |
| Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total C<br>OBJECTIVES: |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |           |                       |                      |  |
| The course should e<br>I. Impart the bas<br>II. Illustrate and e                        | nable the students to:<br>ics of cloud computing<br>explore the benefits of c<br>computing driven real              | loud s            | torage             | and its              |                     | ns, usage | e by man              | agers.               |  |
| UNIT-I INTROD   | UCTION TO CLOUI   | O CON             | APUTI              | NG                   |                     |           | Cla                   | sses: 08             |  |
| Attributes: Access to<br>Cloud Computing: R<br>Web Services on Clo                      |   | ing, In<br>use, 1 | format<br>Indeper  | on tech              | nnology su          | upport. C | Character<br>Network  | istics of<br>Access, |  |
| UNIT-II CLOUD   | SERVICES APPLICA  | TION              | NS                 |                      |                     |           | Cla                   | sses: 10             |  |
| Cloud Categories: Pu<br>Online Planning and   | els- Infrastructure-as-a-<br>iblic Cloud, Private Clo<br>Task Management –Ev<br>ing, Databases, Storing             | oud, H<br>vent M  | lybrid (<br>anagen | Cloud, (<br>nent – ( | Communi<br>CRM. Clo | ty Cloud  | l. Applic             | ations –             |  |
| UNIT-III CLOU   | D COMPUTING FOR   | MAN               | AGEF               | RS                   |                     |           | Cla                   | sses: 09             |  |
| Business.   | development, Online c   | ollabo            | ration             | tools fo             | or Project          | s, Cloud  | -                     | ting for             |  |
| Privacy and its relati<br>and Control, Provide  | on to Cloud-based Info<br>er Loss, Subpoenaed D<br>ud, End-User Access to   | ata, L            | ack of             | Provid               | er Securit          | y, Encry  | d: Data S<br>ption. C | Security<br>Common   |  |
|   | AL OFFICE MANAG   | EME               | NT                 |                      |                     |           | Cla                   | sses: 08             |  |
|   | cation tools, Web Mail<br>ating via blogs and .Wik  |                   |                    |                      |                     |           |                       |                      |  |
| <ol> <li>John R.Vacca,<br/>2020.</li> <li>Frederic Magou</li> </ol>                     | "Cloud Simplified", BF<br>"Cloud Computing Sec<br>les, Jie Pan, and Fei Te<br>c Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition 2018 | curity<br>eng, "C | founda             | tions a              | nd challer          |           |                       |                      |  |
| <b>Reference Books:</b>   |   |                   |                    |                      |                     |           |                       |                      |  |
| Wiley Publisher   | Hui-LanLu, Dorskuler,<br>s, 2016.<br>, Hui-Lan Li, Dor Skul   |                   |                    |                      |                     |           |                       | C                    |  |

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/cloud-security-a-comprehensive-guide-to-secure-cloud-computinge16098716.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/secure-cloud-computing-e26598533.html

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

# **STARTUP MANAGEMENT**

|   | er: MBA   |  |                                    |                              |                                   |   |                                |                                      |             |  |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Course  | Code  | Category   | Ho                                 | urs / W                      | eek                               | Credits   | Maximum M                      |                                      | Marks       |  |
| CMBC44  |   | Elective   | L                                  | Т                            | Р                                 | С   | CIA                            | SEE                                  | Total       |  |
|   |   |  | 4                                  | -                            | -                                 | 4   | 30                             | 70                                   | 100         |  |
| OBJECTI   |   | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | P                                  | ractica                      | l Clas                            | ses: Nil  | Т                              | otal Clas                            | sses: 45    |  |
| I. Under<br>system<br>II. Accom<br>new vo<br>III. Recog<br>alliance   | stand the units enginee<br>applish task<br>entures.<br>nize finan<br>ces.     | nable the students to:<br>usefulness of decision s<br>ring.<br>ts of legal environment,<br>cing with debt, funding<br>t system for growth and    | , appro                            | oval for                     | new v<br>i boots                  | ventures, ta<br>strapping, c                        | xes or a                       | luties pay                           | yable for   |  |
| UNIT-I  |   | UP OPPORRTUNITI  |                                    |                              | ,<br>                             |   |                                | Cla                                  | sses:10     |  |
| - Ideation-   | Venture C<br>Juation-   | evolution – The Big Ide<br>Choices - The Rise of T<br>The Entrepreneurial E  | The sta<br>Ecosys                  | tem –l                       | conom<br>Entrep                   | y - The Si  | x Force                        | s of Cha                             | nge- The    |  |
| UNIT-II   |   | UP CAPITAL REQUI<br>ENVIRONMENT  | REM                                | ENTS                         | AND                               |   |                                | Clas                                 | Classes: 10 |  |
| financial as<br>Launch stra   | sumption ategy to re  | apital Resource require<br>s, Constructing a Proce<br>educe risks- Startup fin<br>s or duties payable .for                                       | ess M<br>ancing                    | ap, Pos<br>g metric          | itioni<br>s, Th                   | ng the ven  | ture in                        | the value                            | e chain -   |  |
| UNIT-III  | STARTI  | <b>NGUP FINANCIAL</b>  | ISSUI                              | ES                           |                                   |   |                                | Cla                                  | sses:05     |  |
| ventures.   | th Equity   | The cost and process of<br>– Financing with Debt   |                                    |                              |                                   | _   | -                              |                                      | -           |  |
|   |   | UP SURVIVAL AND  | GRO                                | WTH                          |                                   |   |                                | Cla                                  | sses:10     |  |
| life patterns   | - Reasons   | new venture- Growing<br>for new venture failure<br>or growth and sustainal   | s- Sca                             | ling Ve                      | ntures                            | s - preparing                                       |                                |                                      |             |  |
| UNIT-V  | PLANN   | ING FOR HARVEST  | AND                                | EXIT                         |                                   |   |                                | Cla                                  | sses:10     |  |
| •   |   | Bankruptcy, Exit Strat<br>g Public (IPO) – Liquic  | •                                  |                              | g the b                           | ousiness - (  | Cashing                        | out but                              | staying in  |  |
| Text Books  |   | <b>.</b>   |                                    |                              |                                   |   |                                |                                      |             |  |
| <ol> <li>Steven F<br/>Startup"</li> <li>Donald I<br/>Map", 2d</li> <li>Pushkar<br/>1<sup>st</sup>Edition</li> </ol> | Fisher, Ja-<br>, Indian Ed<br>F Kuratko<br>e, Routled<br>Aurangab<br>n, 2017. | gn Thinking for Startup<br>nae' Duane, "The Start<br>dition, Mc Graw Hill Ed<br>, Jeffrey S. Hornsby, "N<br>ge, 2017.<br>adkar, Supriya Singh, " | up Eq<br>ducati<br>New V<br>Startu | uation<br>on India<br>enture | -A Vi<br>a Pvt.<br>Manag<br>New N | sual Guide<br>Ltd, 2016.<br>gement: Th<br>Ianagemen | book fo<br>e Entre<br>t", Nira | or Buildin<br>preneur's<br>li Prakas | Road        |  |
|   | g, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editic   |  | ,                                  |                              | •                                 |   | · · ·                          |                                      |             |  |

- 6. Anjan Raichaudhuri, "Managing New Ventures Concepts and Cases", Prentice Hall International, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2010.
- 7. S. R. Bhowmik& M. Bhowmik, "Entrepreneurship", New Age International, 5th Edition, 2007.

1. Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, Cambridge, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2009.

## Web References:

- 1. https://www.inc.com/encyclopedia/business-information-sources.html
- 2. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/startup.asp

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Startup\_company
- 2. https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/hh708954.aspx
- 3. https://clarity.fm/startupadvice

| III Semest  | er: MBA  |  |                                       |                            |  |  |                                      |                        |                       |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Course  | Code   | Category   | Hour                                  | s / W                      | 'eek   | Credits                                | Ma                                   | ximum N                | Iarks                 |
| CMB   | C45  | Elective   | L                                     | Т                          | Р  | С                                      | CIA                                  | SEE                    | Total                 |
|   |  |  | 4                                     | -                          | -  | 4                                      | 30                                   | 70                     | 100                   |
| Contact C<br>OBJECTI                                  |  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | Pra                                   | ctical                     | Clas   | sses: Nil                              | Το                                   | tal Class              | es: 45                |
| The courseI.AnalyII.UndeGoveIII.III.IllustcompIV.Comp | e should en<br>yze Family<br>rstand the F<br>rnance of th<br>rate life cyc<br>betencies int<br>pare traditio | able the students to:<br>Business as a unique s<br>Responsibilities of shar<br>he shareholder<br>the stages influencing f<br>to competitive advanta<br>onal inventory policies<br>turing and also generation | reholde<br>family l<br>ge.<br>to both | ers to<br>ousine<br>n mate | the construction the construction of the const | ompany - H<br>rategy and<br>requiremen | Effective<br>turning on<br>ts planni | core<br>ing and ju     |                       |
| UNIT-I  | INTROD   | UCTION TO FAMI   | LY BU                                 | SINF                       | ESS  |  |                                      | Cla                    | sses:06               |
| Building F<br>of Family<br>Competitiv                 | amily busin<br>business, T<br>e advantag   | a unique synthesis, Su<br>less that last, The syste<br>he stewardship perspe-<br>es of family business<br>system. Family emotion   | ems the<br>ective c<br>ses, Th        | eory i<br>of fan<br>e rol  | node<br>nily b<br>e of   | l of Family<br>ousiness, C<br>Genogram | Busines<br>competiti<br>as and fa    | ss, Agenc<br>ve Challe | y Theory<br>enges and |
| UNIT-II   | OWNER  | SHIP CHALLENGE   | S AND                                 | FA                         | MIL  | Y GOVER                                | NANCE                                | Cla                    | sses:09               |
| Effective (<br>Challenges                             | Governance<br>to family g  | – Managers vs. Owne<br>of the shareholder<br>overnance, Managing<br>rategic –fit and its imp   | - firm<br>the cha                     | relat<br>alleng            | ionsh<br>ges of  | iip – Fami<br>succession               | ily Gove                             | ernance:               | Structure,            |
| UNIT-III  | SUCCES   | SOR DEVELOPME  | NT                                    |                            |  |  |                                      | Cla                    | sses:12               |
| responsible<br>Next-gener                             | e leadership<br>ation perso  | t-generation leaders -<br>onalities-managing inte<br>CEO Spouse and the tr   | erdeper                               | ndenc                      | e- C]  |  |                                      |                        |                       |
| UNIT-IV   |  | GIC PLANNING AN  |                                       |                            |  | OCILID                                 |                                      | Cla                    | sses:08               |
| advantage.  | stages influ<br>The unique   | ENERATIONAL EN<br>encing family busines<br>vision of family-cont<br>Intrapreneurship.  | s strate                              | gy - '                     | Turn   | ing core co                            |                                      |                        |                       |
| UNIT-V  | THE FUT  | <b>FURE OF FAMILY</b>  | BUSIN                                 | ESS                        |  |  |                                      | Cla                    | sses:10               |
| culture - T   | he change<br>Organic   | Evolution - Three stat<br>formula - Organizatic<br>competencies and b<br>hange.  | on Dev                                | elopn                      | nent   | approaches                             | s to char                            | nge - Cor              | nmitment              |
| Text Book   | s:   |  |                                       |                            |  |  |                                      |                        |                       |
| 2. Josh E<br>Busine                                   | Baron, Rob   | Family Business", Gra<br>Lachenauer, "Harvard<br>Press, Jan 2021.<br>er, "Managing the fam   | Busine                                | ess Re                     | eview  | Family B                               | usiness H                            |                        |                       |

# FAMILY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

2017.

- 4. Ernesto J.Poza, Mary S. Daughterty, Family Business, 4e, Cengage Learning, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 5. Laura Hougaz, Entrepreneurs in Family Business Dynasties: Stories of Italian-Australian Family Businesses over 100 years, Springer, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2015.
- 6. Frank Hoy, Pramodita Sharma, Entrepreneurial Family Firms, Prentice Hall, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2010.
- 7. Sudipt Dutta, Family Business in India, Sage Publications, 5thEdition, 1997.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. John L. Ward, Keeping the Family Business Healthy: How to Plan for Continuing Growth, Profitability and Family Leadership, Palgrave Macmillan, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2011.
- 2. M. Nordqvist, T. Zellweger, Transgenerational Entrepreneurship: Exploring Growth and Performance in Family Firms across Generations, Edward and Elgar Publishing Limited,4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.

## Web References:

- 1. https://www.researchgate.net/.../304540682\_List\_of\_References\_for\_Family\_Business
- 2. https://www.e-elgar.com/shop/books/business-and-management/family-business-bam

- 1. https://www.sk.sagepub.com/reference/hdbk\_familybusiness
- 2. https://www.encyclopedia.com/reference/encyclopedias-almanacs.../family-business

# **CREATIVITY, INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

| III Semester: MBA  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Course Code  | Category   | Hou  | rs / V   | Veek  | Credits   | Ma   | ximum N   | Iarks  |
| CMBC46   | Elective   | L  | Т  | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE   | Total  |
|  |  | 4  | -  | -   | 4   | 30   | 70  | 100  |
| Contact Classes: 45  | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>   | Pra  | ctica  | l Class   | ses: Nil  | То   | tal Classe  | s: 45  |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>   | hle the students to.   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| Environment, creati<br>II. Know the structuring<br>solving mechanism<br>III. Provide the knowled<br>thinking ability, train<br>IV. Design systems approgramizational factor<br>UNIT-I THE CRE<br>Creative cerebration, creativity training, puzz<br>expressive creativities,<br>criteria for evaluating creativity creatives and the systems approximately approxima | ge of creative cerebration<br>ive technology.<br>In g of ill, defined problem<br>is of divergent thinking.<br>Idge on creative intelligent<br>its congenial to creativity<br>proach to innovation, innors affecting innovation a<br><b>ATIVITY PHENOME</b><br>reative Personality and<br>les of creativity, spiritual<br>quality of creativity, ex-<br>eativity, credible evaluated<br><b>ING CREATIVE PRO</b> | ns, creations, creations, creations, creations, creations, constraints, constraints, creations, cre | ative<br>ilities<br>n in t<br><u>irm le</u><br>ation<br>socia<br>ial, e<br><u>nprov</u><br><b>1 SO</b> | proble<br>s, a mo<br>he con<br>evel.<br>, creat<br>al roots<br>ntreproving th<br>LVIN | m solving-1<br>del of creat<br>text of eme<br>ive Enviro<br>s of creativ<br>eneurial an<br>e quality of<br>G: | nodels of<br>ive intell<br>rging ecc<br>nment, c<br>ity, esser<br>d empov<br>cour crea | f creative<br>igence, co<br>onomies,<br>Class<br>reative te<br>nce, elabor<br>verment c<br>tivity.<br>Class | ses:08<br>chnology,<br>rative and<br>reativities<br>ses:09 |
| mechanisms of divergen<br>problem solving.   | t thinking, useful mecha   | nisms  | of co  | onverg  | ent thinking  | g, and tec   | hniques o   | f creativity   |
| to creativity, creative per<br>Blocks to creativity, fea<br>creativogenic environme  | rsonality and forms of cr  | eativit  | ty, mo   | otivatio  | on and crea   | tivity.  | creativity  | C  |
| Concept of innovation,   |  |  | ntal V   | ls rad  | lical innova  | tion inh   |   |  |
| ideation- open and other<br>Transaction cost, resource   | r innovative ideation me   | thods,   | theor  | ries of   | outsourcin  | g new pr   |   |  |
| UNIT-V MICRO A   | ND MACRO PERSPE  | CTIV   | ES C   | )F INI  | NOVATIO   | N  | Class   | ses:10   |
| Systems approach to inr<br>affecting innovation at the<br>innovations developed b  | he firm level, leadership  | and Ir   | nova   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Text Books:  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| Organization", Tay<br>2. U.Jerinabi, P.Santh<br>3. Dr.Kalpana Mahesh<br>4. Urvashi Makkar, Ri<br>Publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edi   | n, Creativity, Innovation<br>lor& Francis Inc., 2018.<br>i, "Creativity, Innovation<br>wari, "Creativity & Inno<br>inku Sanjeev, Sunayana<br>ition, 2015.<br>lanshu Bhushan," Innova   | n and I<br>ovation<br>Jain, "  | Entrej<br>n", In<br>Innov  | oreneu<br>Idra Pu<br>vation   | rship", allie<br>Iblishing Ho<br>& Creativit  | ed Publisl<br>ouse, 201<br>sy Manag  | ner Ltd, M<br>6.<br>ement", B   | lay 2016.<br>harti   |

Edition, 2014.

- 6. C. S. G. Krishnamacharyulu, R. Lalitha, "Innovation Management ", Himalaya Publishing House, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition,2010.
- Pradip N Khandwalla, "Lifelong Creativity, An Unending Quest", Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2004.
- 8. A.Dale Timpe, "Creativity", Jaico Publishing House, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2003.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Brian Clegg, Paul Birch," Creativity", Kogan Page, 7th Edition, 2009.
- 2. P. N. Rastogi, "Managing Creativity for Corporate Excellence", Macmillan publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

## Web References:

- 1. www.open.edu/openlearn/money.../creativity...innovation/content-section---references
- 2. www.fpspi.org/pdf/InnovCreativity.pdf

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=8184248024
- 2. https://www.researchgate.net/.../200746590\_Entrepreneurial\_Creativity\_and\_Innovation.

## SUMMER INTERNSHIP (FIELD WORK) AND SEMINAR

| III Semester: MBA    |                              |     |         |         |             |         |            |       |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|-------|
| Course Code          | Category                     | Ног | irs / ` | Week    | Credit<br>s | M       | aximum     | Marks |
| CMBC47               | Core                         | L   | Т       | Р       | С           | CIA     | SE<br>E    | Total |
|                      |                              | -   | -       | 4       | 2           | 30      | 70         | 100   |
| Contact Classes: Nil | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b> | Pra | actic   | al Clas | ses: 40     | Total C | Classes: 4 | 40    |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>   |                              |     |         |         |             |         |            |       |

## The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the product mix and strategies of the organization, structure of organization, reporting Systems and general administration of the organization.
- II. Analyze the organizational dynamics in terms of organizational behavior, culture, competition, future strategies and change initiatives of the organization.
- III. Know how to do the routine work which is related to job in the working organization.

## APPROACH TO DECIDE SUMMER INTERNSHIP

Students should take covering letter/s, addressed to the organization/professional, before second mid of Second semester and approach the organizations. They can use their own contacts or seek assistance from the faculty and head of the MBA department of the college to pursue the process of getting the summer Internship. College is also expected to constantly approach companies and professionals and try to explore opportunities of providing summer internship to their MBA students. Students are also expected to put their serious efforts to get the summer internship because there is huge competition for getting summer internships and organizations are also expressing their inability to provide summer internship to the large number of students pursuingMBA.

Students may work in any organization like banks, hospitals, hotels, insurance companies, charitable trusts, NGOs, government departments etc., or work with any professional(like chartered accountants, doctor, lawyers, real estate, temples/ religious institutions etc.), small or big or any entrepreneur, manager of any business organization and understand how they are doing business. They can visit the shops, Petrol bunks, dealers, distributors, retailers, companies or their branch offices in their nearby cities, towns and villages to understand their business model.

## REPORTS

A brief report of explaining their understanding and analysis of the organization they work should be presented. There is no need to present information available in the websites. Students should give reference to the web link with a brief note on what the web site contains.

Presentation of their experiences through working and observation during the summer internship will enable them to enhance their creativity towards solutions for the issues and challenges of the business organizations or professionals with whom they are associated.

# **STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT**

|   | Code  | Category   | Ho  | urs / We  | ek  | Credits  | Max   | kimum N  | Aarks   |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| CMD   | 740   | C  | L   | Т   | Р   | С  | CIA   | SEE  | Total   |
| CMBC  | .48   | Core   | 3   | 1   | -   | 4  | 30  | 70   | 100   |
| Contact Cla   | sses: 40  | <b>Tutorial Classes: 05</b>  | Pra   | actical C   | lasse                                     | s: Nil   | Tota  | l Classe   | s: 45   |
| <ul> <li>I. Develop<br/>compret<br/>for futur</li> <li>II. Describe<br/>in strate</li> <li>III. Analyze<br/>envirom</li> <li>IV. Evaluate<br/>business</li> <li>V. Apply s</li> </ul> | a framew<br>nensive case<br>e action.<br>e the practi<br>gic manage<br>the component in term<br>e challenge<br>s, industry a<br>kills to an | nable the students to:<br>rork of analysis to enable<br>be; to suggest alternative c<br>cal and integrative model<br>ement.<br>petitive situation and str<br>ms of rapidly changing ma<br>es faced by managers in in<br>and cultural differences.<br>alyze and evaluate, both<br>ttegic decisions. | ourse of<br>of strat<br>rategic<br>arket tre<br>nplemen | f action; a<br>egic man<br>dilemma<br>nds and te<br>nting and | nd pr<br>ageme<br>in de<br>echno<br>evalu | esent well<br>ent process<br>ealing with<br>logical adv<br>lating strate | supported<br>that defi<br>dynam<br>ancemen<br>egies bas | l recomm<br>nes basic<br>ic global<br>t<br>ed on the | endation<br>activition<br>busine<br>nature of |
| UNIT-I  | INTROD  | UCTION TO STRATE(<br>egic Management, Pur  |   |   |   |  | 1.5   |  | asses: 0                                      |
| UNIT-II S<br>Environmer<br>analyzing S  | STRATE<br>ntal Scann<br>trategies,  | ness, Phases of Strategi<br>GIC ANALYSIS AND<br>ning, SWOT & PEST<br>Porters Five Force Fran<br>rategic Formulation, Co  | FORM<br>EL Francework                                   | <b>MULAT</b><br>amework<br>, Organic                          | ION<br>a, Di<br>a Mo                      | fferent To<br>del of Stra  | ools and<br>itegic Pla                                  | Cla<br>Cla<br>Techni<br>anning, H                    | Real-tin                                      |
| UNIT-III  |   | EGIES FOR BUSINES  |   | <u>ve mar</u>   | , ,                                       | Strategy L   |   |  | sses: 08                                      |
| Strategies, <sup>7</sup><br>Challengers<br><u>Blue Ocean</u>  | Failoring S<br>, Followe<br>Strategie   | Offensive, Defensive, E<br>Strategy for Leaders.<br>rs, weak and crisis Busin<br>s, Grand Strategies.  | nesses  | ·   |   |  | •   | rategies   | , Red ar                                      |
| UNIT-IV   |   | EGIC IMPLEMENTA  |   |   |   |  |   |  | sses: 1(                                      |
| Values on S   | Strategic I   | Culture, leadership, Reso<br>mplementation, Operati<br>ional Markets, Managir  | ionalizi  | ng and I  | nstitu                                    | tionalizin   | g strateg   | y, Strate  |   |
| UNIT-V  | STRAT   | EGIC EVALUATION  | AND   | CONTR   | OL  |  |   | Cla  | sses: 09                                      |
| Strategic In<br>Ventures,   | formation<br>small B  | The Balanced Scorec<br>System, Issues in Ma<br>usinesses, Not-for-Pro  | naging  | Technol   | ogy,                                      | Strategic  | issues i  |  | reneuri                                       |
| Developme   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |

- 3. Pearson paper back "Strategic management concepts: A Competitive Advantage Approach", 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, in 30-07-2018.
- 4. W. Cham Kim, Renee Mauborgne, "The Blue Ocean Strategy"," Harvard Business Review Press ", 2017.
- 5. P.Subba Rao "Business policy and strategic management" ,2<sup>nd</sup>Edition .Hyderabad, Himalaya publishing house." in 2015.
- 6. Abdulrahman Al-Aali, Abbas Ali, "Strategic Management: Concepts and Cases", Pearson Publication, 1<sup>st</sup> Arab World Edition, 2011.
- Bowman EH, Singh H.," Overview of Corporate Restructuring: trends and consequences. In Corporate Restructuring", McGraw-Hill, 1st Edition, 1990.
- 8. Bleeke J, Ernst D, "Collaborating to Compete: Using Strategic Alliances and Acquisitions in the Global Marketplace", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1993.

- 1. Allaire, Y., and M. E. Firsirotu, "Theories of organizational culture" Prentice Hall, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1999.
- 2. Albrecht, K, "Brain Power: Learning to Improve Your Thinking Skills" Simon and Schuster Publications, 1st Edition, 1980.
- 3. Allen, R.W, 'Organizational politics: tactics and characteristics of its actors" 1<sup>st</sup> California Management Review, 1979.

## Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/store/audiobooks/details/Introbooks\_Team\_Introduction\_to\_Strategic\_ Manageme?id=AQAAAECseWU52M
- 2. https://bookboon.com/en/genesis-of-strategic-management-ebook
- 3. https://bookboon.com/en/principles-of-strategic-management-ebook

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07VM7HLKS/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_MSVMJJGPN721CSN5Y4 HK.
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B06XKTVGZD/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_BSSVY978TCTNBPGH31 A0?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 3. https://pressbooks.lib.vt.edu/strategicmanagement.

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credit **Maximum Marks** Category CI L Т Р С SEE Total CMBC49 Elective Α 4 30 70 100 4 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil **Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to Learn the modern retailing concepts and understand the present retailing trends how to create a I. shopping experience that builds customer loyalty. II. Understand shopping environment, retail formats, functions, retail operation and promotion how to receive, present and maintain merchandise. III. Emphasize pricing and supply chain management how the role of the manager impacts the success of a retail business. IV. Manage retail operations with different strategies in retailing how to identify, hire, retain and build retail talent. V. Determine level of interest in pursuing a career in retail management understand how to drive sales growth. UNIT-I **INTRODUCTION TO RETAIL MANAGEMENT** Classes: 08 Meaning of Retail and Retailing, History, types, functions, utilities, theories of retailing, e tailing, structure of Indian retail industry, retailing in Asia, global retailing, retailing in Europe, service retailing, foreign direct investment retailing, Rural marketing, ethics in retailing. UNIT-II **UNDERSTANDING SHOPPERS AND SHOPPING** Classes:09 Shopping Environment, shopping in a socio cultural contest, shopping process shopping behavior, demographics of Indian shoppers, psychographic profile of Indian shoppers, lifestyle of Indian shoppers, shopping patterns in India. UNIT-III **DELIVERING VALUE THOUGH RETAIL FUNCTIONS** Classes: 09 Classification of formats, ownership based, store based, on store based, other retail formats, Value Based Model of store format choice, attribute based model of store format choice, the competitive market place. Marketing Structure, the demand side of retailing, non-price decisions, types of competition, evolution of retail competition, future changes in retail competition. PRICING AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT UNIT-IV Classes: 09 Pricing objectives and policies, interactive pricing decisions, different pricing strategies, and price; Adjustment Strategies: supply chain management introduction, derivers of supply chain management, supply chain management and competitive advantages, types of supply chain supply chain length, width, control of supply chain, framework of supply chain management, supply chain management network structure, supply chain business process, supply chain management components, retail inventory management, retail logistics management. **UNIT-V RETAIL BUYING AND MANAGING RETAIL OPERATIONS** Classes: 10 Objectives of buying, organization buying, retailing buying behavior, models of buying behavior, buyer responsibilities, merchandising and assortment plans merchandise plan, merchandise plan for basic stocks retail buying groups, negotiations in retail, contract in retail, store layout and design, merchandise display fixtures, positioning of merchandise, materials and finishes, floors, interior walls, ceilings, lightings, music, graphics exterior signage, interior signage, layouts for retailers, e-tailing.

# **RETAILING MANGEMENT**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Prof. Long Yáng "Retail Management" 8<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2021
- 2. Dr.V. Chitra, Dr.V. Mahalakshmi, "Retail management "in 2021.
- 3. Swapna Pradhan "Retail management Text and Cases", 6th Edition, in July 2020.
- 4. Gibson "Retail management ", 5<sup>th</sup>Edition in September 2017.
- 5. Michael Levy, Barton A. Weitz, AjayPandit, "Retailing Management", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2017.
- 6. Lusch, Dunne, Carver, "Introduction to Retailing", Cengage Learning, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 7. Piyush Kumar Sinha, Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, "Managing Retailing", Oxford, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 8. Suja Nair, "Retail Management", Himalaya Publication House, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 9. Michael Levy, "Retail Management", Pearson, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. SwapnaPradhan," Retail Management-Text and Cases", TMH, 5th Edition, 2015.
- Dr. Harjit Singh, "Retail Management a Global Perspective text and cases", Chand, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. Aditya Prakash Tripathi, Noopur Agrawal, "Fundamentals of Retailing" (text and cases), Himalaya Publication House, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2009.

#### Web References:

- 1. http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip\_ca\_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131203017.p df
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii\_rm.pdf

- 1. https://www.welingkaronline.org/autoptlibrary/librarynotices/retailmanagement.pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07DX3P3H6/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_90BT0TMXYS6VHR2ES9AD
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00HJMKIMC/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_CQ9AT2T1GB1VDVBD8ER
- 4. https://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term\_3/DMGT550\_RETAIL\_MANAGEMENT.pdf

# **CONSUMER BEHAVIOR**

| Cou   | rse Code   | Category  | Hou   | rs / W  | eek  | Credit  | Max  | imum M                              | larks             |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| C   | 1BC50  | Elective  | L   | Т   | P  | С   | CIA  | SEE                                 | Total             |
| CN  | 160.50   | Liecuve   | 4   | -   | -  | 4   | 30   | 70                                  | 100               |
| Contact   | Classes: 45  | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>  | Pra   | ctical  | Class  | ses: Nil  | Tota   | l Classe                            | s: 45             |
| I. Under<br>II. Analy<br>III. Desig<br>IV. Enum<br>UNIT-I<br>Defining<br>research   | se should enable<br>rstand the envir<br>ze the consume<br>n primary mark<br>erate marketing<br>UNDERSTA<br>consumer beh<br>process, consu<br>segmentation, | ole the students to:<br>conmental influences on co<br>er decision making and ma<br>cet research studies for the<br>g decisions keeping in min<br>NDING CONSUMER B<br>avior, why to study con<br>mer behavior in a world<br>targeting and positioning,                       | rketing<br>mutual<br>d the co<br>EHAVI<br>sumer 1<br>of eco<br>segmen                           | ethics<br>benefi<br>nsume<br>OUR<br>behavi<br>nomic<br>tation       | towa<br>it of c<br>er beh<br>or? 1<br>e inst<br>and b                      | rds consur<br>onsumers<br>avior.<br>Understand<br>ability, ru<br>pranding, r                          | ners.<br>and organ<br>ding cons<br>ral consu<br>rural mark       | Cla<br>Sumer th<br>mer beh<br>tets. | sses: 05<br>rough |
|   |  | culture, social class, socia  |   |   |  |   |  |                                     |                   |
| UNIT-III  | CONSUM   | ER AS AN INDIVIDUA  | L   |   |  |   |  | Cla                                 | sses: 10          |
| Personali   | ty and self-cond   | cept, consumer motivation   | , consur  | ner pe  | rcept  | ion.  |  |                                     |                   |
| Consume   | r attitudes and o  | changing attitudes, consun  | ner learn   | ing an  | nd inf   | ormation p  | processing   | g.                                  |                   |
| UNIT-IV   | CONSUME  | ER DECISION MAKING  | F PROC  | ESSE  | ES   |   |  | Cla                                 | sses: 10          |
|   |  | rch and evaluation, purchang, consumers and the diff  |   |   |  |   | e behavio  | r, models                           | s of              |
| UNIT-V  |  | RISM AND ETHICS   |   |   |  |   |  | Cla                                 | sses: 10          |
|   |  | consumer safety, consumer   |   | -   |  | imer respo  | onsibilitie  | s, market                           | er                |
| responses   | to consumer is   | ssues, marketing ethics tov   | ards co   | nsume   | ers.   |   |  |                                     |                   |
| Text Boo  | ks:  |   |   |   |  |   |  |                                     |                   |
| <ol> <li>Sheath</li> <li>Solon<br/>India'</li> <li>Kuma</li> <li>Schiff</li> <li>David</li> <li>S. Ran</li> <li>Suja F</li> </ol> | h and Mittal, "C<br>non, M. R. "Co<br>?, in 2015.<br>r Dinesh, "Con<br>man and Kann<br>L. Loudon and<br>nesh Kumar, "<br>R Nair, "Consu                    | bert, J. Della Bitta, "Consu<br>Consumer Behaviour Thor<br>nsumer Behaviour: buying<br>sumer Behaviour" 1 <sup>st</sup> Editt<br>ik," Consumer Behaviour"<br>d Albert J.DellaBitta, "Con<br>Cases in Consumer Behav<br>mer Behaviour in Indian p<br>Namdi O Madichie, "Cons | npson le<br>g, having<br>on, "Ox<br>' 11 <sup>th</sup> Edi<br>nsumer H<br>iour", Po<br>erspecti | arning<br>g, and<br>ford p<br>ition,"<br>Behavi<br>earson<br>ve", H | g", in<br>being<br>ublic<br>Pear<br>iour",<br>, 1 <sup>st</sup> E<br>PH, 2 | 2015.<br>g," 11 <sup>th</sup> Ed<br>ation" in 2<br>son Edition<br>TMH, 4 <sup>th</sup><br>dition, 201 | ition, "Pe<br>2015.<br>n" in2015<br>Edition, 2<br>11.<br>, 2015. | arson Ec<br>5.<br>2011.             |                   |

- 1. Gary P. Schneider, "Ecommerce-Strategy, Technology and Implementation", Cengage Learning, IndiaEdition.
- 2. Kenneth C. Laudon, Carol GuercioTraver, "E-commerce–Business", Technology, Pearson, Low Price Edition.
- 3. Bharat Bhasker, "Electronic Commerce Framework, Technologies and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.

## Web References:

- 1. https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih\_books/single/en\_Consumer\_Behavior.pdf
- 2. http://www.ijcrar.com/vol-2-9/Pinki%20Rani.pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii\_cb.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105029/pdf%20sahany/Module-1-1.pdf

# **INTERNATIONAL MARKETING**

| Course  |   |  |   |   |   | T  | 1  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|   | Code  | Category   | Ho  | urs / W   | eek   | Credits  | Ma   | ximum I   | Marks  |
| СМВ   | C51   | Elective   | L   | Т   | Р   | С  | CIA  | SEE   | Total  |
| CIVID   |   | Liccure  | 4   | -   | -   | 4  | 30   | 70  | 100  |
| Contact C   |   | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>   | P   | ractical  | <b>Class</b>  | es: Nil  | Tot  | tal Class   | es: 45   |
| I. Descri<br>Marke<br>II. Analy<br>Agree<br>III. Evalua<br>IV. Develo<br>of the<br>UNIT-I<br>Environme<br>Challenges  | e should en<br>ibe the importing<br>ze Internation<br>ments.<br>ate the drive<br>op the Cultor<br>global mar<br>INTROD<br>ent and Su<br>in Internation<br>al Marketin                 | able the students to:         ortance of World Trade, F         onal Trade and its barrier         ers of Global Consumers         ural and International Neg         keting programme.         UCTION TO INTERNA         istainability, Scope, Imp         tional Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Tactors of F         L ENVIRONMENTAL | s, trade<br>and Inf<br>gotiatio<br>ATION<br>portance<br>rison of<br>Internat                        | in Goo<br>luences<br>ns, E-M<br>NAL MA<br>e of W<br>f Domestional M     | ds & S<br>of the<br>arketir<br><b>ARKE</b><br>Vorld                     | ervices and<br>Global Cor<br>ng channels<br>TING<br>Trade, Fea<br>th Internatio                              | Internat<br>isumer.<br>organiza<br>tures, C<br>onal Mar    | ional Tra<br>ation & c<br>Cla<br>Opportuni<br>rketing, 5  | ade<br>controllir<br>asses: 10<br>ities and<br>Stages of   |
| WTO and C<br>Environme  | l<br>Globalizatio<br>ents, EXIM   | on: Issues, Types, Politica<br>Policy, International Trac  | ıl, Econ  | omic, S   |   | -  |  | gical   |  |
| Trade Agre  | eements.  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |
| UNIT-III  | GLOBAI  | L CUSTOMERS  |   |   |   |  |  | Cla   | asses: 10  |
| Drivers of C<br>Situational<br>Internation<br>Sales Poter   | Global Con<br>Factors, In<br>al Marketir<br>ntial, Gover  | L CUSTOMERS<br>sumers, Influences of the o<br>dustrial Buyer, Governmo<br>ng Research: Opportunity<br>nment Policies of Target M<br>gies, Problems and Challe  | ent Buy<br>Analys<br>Markets  | ver,<br>sis, Marl   | cet Sele  | ection, Asso   | essing M   | nts, Soci   | al Factor  |
| Drivers of C<br>Situational<br>Internation<br>Sales Poter   | Global Con<br>Factors, In<br>al Marketir<br>ntial, Gover<br>es – Strateg  | sumers, Influences of the<br>dustrial Buyer, Governme<br>ng Research: Opportunity<br>nment Policies of Target I  | ent Buy<br>Analys<br>Markets  | ver,<br>sis, Marl   | cet Sele  | ection, Asso   | essing M   | nts, Soci<br>arket Siz<br>ets, Globa  | al Factor  |
| Drivers of C<br>Situational<br>Internation<br>Sales Poter<br>Entry Mode<br>UNIT-IV<br>Globalizati<br>Developing   | Global Con<br>Factors, In<br>al Marketir<br>ntial, Gover<br>es – Strateg<br>GLOBAI<br>on Drivers<br>g the Globa<br>n Promotio   | sumers, Influences of the<br>dustrial Buyer, Governme<br>ng Research: Opportunity<br>nment Policies of Target I<br>gies, Problems and Challe<br>L MARKETING<br>: Market, Cost, Environn<br>I Marketing Program, Se<br>n Strategies, Pricing strate   | Analys<br>Analys<br>Markets<br>nges.<br>nental,<br>gmenta   | rer,<br>sis, Marl<br>s, SWO<br>Compet<br>tion of                        | ket Selo<br>Γ Analy<br>itive F<br>produc                                | ection, Asso<br>ysis of Targ<br>actors, Inte<br>t &services  | essing M<br>et Marke<br>ernationa                          | nts, Soci<br>farket Siz<br>ets, Globa<br>Cla<br>1 Market<br>ting char                           | al Factor<br>ze and<br>al Marke<br>asses: 07<br>ting Mix<br>mels and                                     |
| Drivers of C<br>Situational<br>Internation<br>Sales Poter<br>Entry Mod<br>UNIT-IV<br>Globalizati<br>Developing<br>Distribution  | Global Con<br>Factors, In<br>al Marketir<br>ntial, Gover<br>es – Strateg<br>GLOBAI<br>on Drivers<br>g the Globa<br>n Promotio<br>al Product   | sumers, Influences of the<br>dustrial Buyer, Governme<br>ng Research: Opportunity<br>nment Policies of Target I<br>gies, Problems and Challe<br>L MARKETING<br>: Market, Cost, Environn<br>I Marketing Program, Se<br>n Strategies, Pricing strate   | ent Buy<br>Analys<br>Markets<br>nges.<br>nental,<br>gmenta<br>egies: F                              | ver,<br>sis, Marl<br>s, SWO<br>Compet<br>tion of<br>Factors i           | ket Sele<br>Γ Analy<br>itive F<br>produc<br>nfluenc                     | ection, Asso<br>ysis of Targ<br>actors, Inte<br>t &services<br>cing Pricing                                  | essing M<br>et Marke<br>ernationa                          | nts, Soci<br>farket Siz<br>ets, Globa<br>Cla<br>1 Market<br>ting char<br>ons, Cond              | al Factor<br>ze and<br>al Marke<br>asses: 07<br>ting Mix<br>mels and                                     |
| Drivers of G<br>Situational<br>Internation<br>Sales Poter<br>Entry Mode<br>UNIT-IV<br>Globalizati<br>Developing<br>Distribution<br>Internation<br>UNIT-V<br>Negotiation<br>channels o | Global Con<br>Factors, In<br>al Marketir<br>ntial, Gover<br>es – Strateg<br>GLOBAI<br>on Drivers<br>g the Globa<br>n Promotio<br>al Product I<br>IMPLEN<br>n with cust<br>rganization | sumers, Influences of the of<br>dustrial Buyer, Governme<br>ng Research: Opportunity<br>nment Policies of Target N<br>gies, Problems and Challe<br>L MARKETING<br>: Market, Cost, Environn<br>I Marketing Program, Se<br>n Strategies, Pricing strate<br>Life Cycle.   | ent Buy<br>Analys<br>Markets<br>nges.<br>nental,<br>gmenta<br>egies: F<br>ARKE<br>nod – C<br>bal ma | ver,<br>sis, Marl<br>s, SWO<br>Compet<br>tion of<br>Factors i<br>TING S | ket Selo<br>Γ Analy<br>itive F<br>produc<br>nfluence<br>STRA1<br>and In | ection, Asso<br>ysis of Targ<br>factors, Inte<br>t &services<br>cing Pricing<br><b>TEGIES</b><br>ternational | essing M<br>et Marke<br>ernationa<br>s, Marke<br>g Decisio | nts, Soci<br>arket Siz<br>ets, Globa<br>Cla<br>I Market<br>ting char<br>ons, Conc<br>Cla<br>cla | al Factor<br>ze and<br>al Marke<br>asses: 07<br>ting Mix<br>nels and<br>cept of<br>asses: 07<br>Marketin |

- Philip Cateora and John Graham and Mary Gilly and Bruce Money "International Marketing" 18<sup>th</sup>Edition, in 2020.
- 2. Vern Terpstra, James Foley and Ravi Sarathy "International Marketing"11th Edition, in 2019.
- Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen, "International Marketing", Cengage publications, 10thEdition,2017
- 4. Philip R. Cateora, John Graham and Mary C. Gilly "International Marketing", 17th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Justin Paul, RamneekKapoor "International Marketing" in 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2015.
- 6. Donald Brady, "Essentials of International Marketing", 2015.
- 7. Justin Paul, Ramneek Kapoor," International Marketing": Text and Cases, TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 8. Philip R. Cateora John L Graham Prashant Salwan, "International Marketing", TMH, 13th Edition, 2011

- 1. Svend Hollensen, Madhumita Benerjee, "Global Marketing", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2010
- 2. Rajagopal "International Marketing", Vikas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 3. P.K.Vasudeva," International Marketing", Excel Books, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Kiefer Lee, Steve Carter-Global Marketing Management, Oxford, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011.

# Web References:

- 1. http://www.marketingteacher.com
- 2. http://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/pdf

# E-text books:

- 1. https://www.sloanreview.mit.edu/article/theinternet.com
- $2.\ http://www.books.google.co.in/books/about/international$
- $3.\ https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01IKK44YO/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_WMVWYE44DMXP1FRXM117.$
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07JFKW8S4/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_PP9B0YKQVK1FSDZT2M5F
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/international-marketing-19

# FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

| IV Semeste                   | er: MBA                  |   |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Course                       | Code                     | Category  | Hou     | rs / V  | Week     | Credits      | Ma        | ximum     | Marks       |
| СМВ                          | C52                      | Elective  | L       | Т       | Р        | С            | CIA       | SEE       | Total       |
|                              |                          |   | 4       | -       | -        | 4            | 30        | 70        | 100         |
| Contact C                    |                          | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>                          | Pra     | actic   | al Clas  | ses: Nil     | To        | tal Class | ses: 45     |
| <b>OBJECTI</b><br>The course |                          | able the students to:                                 |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
|                              |                          | nental linkages between                               | spot r  | narke   | ts and   | derivative   | market    | s and use | es and      |
|                              | of derivati              |   | •       |         |          |              |           |           |             |
|                              |                          | about basic option strate                             |         | ıdvan   | ced op   | tion strateg | gies, tra | ding wit  | h           |
|                              |                          | vith options, currency op<br>odity futures and option |         | swan    | s for th | e effective  | ness of   | derivati  | ve          |
| markets                      |                          | iouity futures and option                             | o una   | onup    | 5 101 th | 0 0110001100 | 1000 01   | aonivan   |             |
|                              |                          | f swaps in terms of inter                             | est rat | e, cu   | rrency,  | commodi      | ty, equi  | ty index, | , credit    |
| risk and                     |                          |   |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
| UNIT-I                       | INTROD                   | UCTION TO DERIVA                                      | TIVE    | ES      |          |              |           | 0         | Classes: 09 |
| 1                            | 0                        | with of derivative markets                            |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
| linkages be derivatives.     | ·                        | and derivative markets                                | , the r | ole o   | f deriva | atives mar   | ket, use  | es and m  | isuses of   |
| UNIT-II                      |                          | AND FORWARD MA  | ARKE    | Т       |          |              |           | 0         | Classes: 09 |
| Structure of                 | forward ar               | nd future markets, mecha                              | nics of | f futu  | re mark  | tets hedgin  | g strate  | gies, usi | ng futures  |
|                              |                          | ard and future prices, inte                           |         |         |          | •            | •         | •         | 0           |
| UNIT-III                     | BASIC O                  | PTION STRATEGIES                                      | 5       |         |          |              |           | C         | Classes: 09 |
| -                            | stinguish b              | etween options and futu                               | ires, s | tructi  | are of o | options ma   | urket, p  | rinciples | of option   |
| pricing.                     | ing models               | : the binomial model, the                             | a blact | z sch   | ools m   | erton mod    | al Raci   | c option  | stratagia   |
| · ·                          | •                        | gies, trading with option                             |         |         |          |              |           | <b>.</b>  | strategies  |
| UNIT-IV                      |                          | DITY MARKET DER                                       |         |         |          |              |           |           | Classes:09  |
|                              | • •                      | mmodity futures and op                                |         | -       |          | •            | •         | multi co  | mmodity     |
| exchange, n                  | ational cor              | nmodity derivative exch                               | ange r  | ole, f  | unction  | ns and trad  | ing.      |           |             |
| UNIT-V                       | <b>SWAPS</b>             |   |         |         |          |              |           | C         | Classes: 09 |
|                              |                          | volution of swap market,                              |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
| <b>I</b> .                   | <b>•</b> 1               | s, commodity swaps, eq                                |         |         | swaps,   | credit risk  | c in swa  | aps, crec | lit swaps,  |
|                              |                          | e risk, pricing and valuin                            | ig swa  | ps.     |          |              |           |           |             |
| Text Books                   |                          |   |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
|                              |                          | 'Commodity Derivatives                                |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |
|                              |                          | ndamentals of Futures an<br>ending and pricing Finan  | -       |         |          |              | •         |           | ns and      |
|                              |                          | ember 2018.   | erur D  | ,u      |          |              |           | , option  | , unu       |
| 4. Wiley F                   | Finance "De              | erivatives Essentials: An                             | Intro   | duction | on to Fe | orwards, F   | utures,   | Options   | and         |
|                              | In Septem                | ber 2016.<br>' Derivatives Valuations                 | and D   | icle N  | longar   | mont" Or     | ford 1s   | Edition   | 2012        |
|                              | • • •                    | obert Brooks," Derivativ                              |         |         | •        |              |           |           | 2012.       |
|                              | g, 9 <sup>th</sup> Editi |   |         |         |          | 3            | - , -     | 0-0       |             |
|                              |                          |   |         |         |          |              |           |           |             |

- 1. Sundaram Das," Derivatives Principles and Practice", McGraw Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 2. John C Hull, "Options, Futures and Other Derivatives", Pearson Education, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Robert A Strong, "Derivatives an Introduction", Thomson, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 4. Gupta," Financial Derivatives", PHI, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012.

## Web References:

- 1. https://bookboon.com/en/derivative-markets-an-introduction-ebook
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book:Financial\_Derivatives

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/downloads/Financial-derivatives-260214.pdf
- 2. http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/10/2007188195141.pdf
- 3. http://polymer.bu.edu/hes/rp-hull12.pdf
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01FFRTZW6/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_T3GT8DYS9DPTKE0H5T.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG27O/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_FJ3Z3G106SD6GWZH0Y.
- 6. https://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term\_4/DCOM510\_FINANCIAL\_DERIVATIVES.Pdf

| IV Semester: MBA   |  |   |                                  |                            |  |                                 |                     |          |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Course Code  | Category   | Но  | urs / V                          | Veek                       | Credits                                | Max                             | <b>kimum</b> I      | Marks    |
| CMBC53   | Elective   | L   | Т                                | Р                          | С                                      | CIA                             | SEE                 | Total    |
|  | Testerial Classes Nº1  | 4   | -                                | -                          | 4                                      | 30                              | 70                  | 100      |
| OBJECTIVES:  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | Prac  | fical (                          | Classes                    | : 111                                  | 10                              | tal Class           | ses: 45  |
| <ul> <li>I. Understand about<br/>banks in the new</li> <li>II. Analyze banking<br/>minimizing deficient</li> <li>III. Evaluate the bus<br/>trends in Insurant</li> <li>IV. Understand the restant</li> </ul> | sector reforms and reg<br>eiencies in Indian banki<br>iness and economics of   | ulations<br>ng syste<br>insuran<br>ques and | s for them.<br>ace for<br>d non- | ne purp<br>chang<br>insura | ose of kno<br>ing mindse<br>nce methoo | wing and<br>et and im<br>ls for | l<br>plement        |          |
|  | DUCTION TO BANK  |   |                                  |                            |  | 0                               |                     | sses: 08 |
| system, Types of acc   | ing sectors, History of l<br>counts, advances and d<br>hking, Net Banking, CR  | leposits                                    | in a                             | bank N                     | New Dime                               | nsions a                        |                     |          |
| UNIT-II BANKI  | NG REFORMS AND   | REGUI                                       | LATI                             | ONS                        |  |                                 | Clas                | sses:10  |
| credit control system,<br>and deficiencies in In   | ct-1949, Reserve Bank (<br>, Role of commercial ba<br>dian banking including   | anks and<br>probler                         | d its f<br>ns acc                | unctior                    | ns, Banking                            | g sector 1                      | reforms<br>g Assets | in India |
|  | DUCTION TO INSUR   |   |                                  |                            |  |                                 |                     | sses:09  |
| of insurance contract.   | nce, Need and importance, Need and importance  |   |                                  | -                          | -                                      |                                 |                     |          |
| UNIT-IV INSURA   | NCE BUSINESS EN  | VIRON                                       | MEN                              | T                          |  |                                 | Clas                | sses:10  |
|  | frame work governing ics of insurance, need f  |   |                                  |                            |  |                                 | and its f           | unctions |
| UNIT-V INTRO   | DUCTION TO RISK  | MANA  | GEM                              | ENT                        |  |                                 | Clas                | sses:08  |
|  | meaning and types of ris   |   |                                  |                            |  |                                 |                     |          |
| <b>Text Books:</b>   |  |   |                                  |                            |  |                                 |                     |          |
| <ol> <li>Mohan Prakash N.</li> <li>Prof .Roy "Bankin</li> <li>R.K.Mishra, Inder<br/>", in 2015.</li> </ol>   | Gregory Niehaus "Risk ]<br>R. "Banking, Risk & Ir<br>g and risk management<br>Sekhar Yadav "Risk M<br>anking Law and Practic | surance<br>"in 201<br>anagem                | e Man<br>16.<br>lent in          | agemei<br>Bankii           | nt "in 2016<br>ng, Insuran             | ce and F                        | inancial            |          |
| 6. Reddy K S and Ra  | o R N, "Banking and Ir<br>"Risk Management and   | isurance                                    | e", Pa                           | ramour                     | nt publisher                           | rs, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edi         | tion, 20            | 13.      |

# **BANKING INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

- 1. Scott E. Harringam Gregory R. Nichanus," Risk Management and Insurance", TMH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. George E. Rejda, "Principles of risk Management and Insurance", Pearson Education Publications, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. G. Koteshwar, "Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives", Himalaya Publications, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

#### Web References:

1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com

2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B005TGXITA/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_545V2ND0FSEN42JB5BAP.
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/risk-management-and-regulation-in-banking.
- 6. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/risk-management-and-financial-institutions-5.

# INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

| СМ  | se Code   | Category  | Ног  | urs / V   | Week  | Credits   | Ma   | aximum  | Marks   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|   | DC54  | Elective  | L  | Т   | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE   | Total   |
|   |   |   | 4  | -   | -   | 4   | 30   | 70  | 100   |
| Contact OBJECTI   | Classes: 45   | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>  | Pr   | actic   | al Clas   | ses: Nil  | To   | tal Clas  | ses: 45   |
| I. Unders<br>II. Recogr<br>Interna<br>III. Elucida<br>transac<br>IV. Know a   | tand the over<br>nize the funda<br>tional Trade f<br>ate the function<br>tions and sett<br>about the fore   | ble the students to:<br>view, Importance, nature<br>mentals of BOP, Accoun-<br>lows.<br>ons and Structure of the Fe<br>lements dates.<br>ign direct investment, into<br>capital and international   | ting co<br>orex n<br>ernatio   | ompo<br>narket<br>onal c                              | nents o<br>ts, majo<br>capital b                            | f BOP, facto<br>or participar<br>oudgeting, in  | ors affec  | cting and   | l   |
| UNIT-I  | INTRODU   |   | <u>p 01010</u>   |   |   |   |  |   | Classes: 0  |
|   |   | e, nature and scope of int<br>ness Methods, recent chan   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| UNIT-II   | INTERNA   | <b>FIONAL FLOW OF FU</b>  | <b>NDS</b>   |   |   |   |  |   | Classes: 0  |
| union (EM<br>UNIT-III   | U).<br>FOREIGN  | f floating rates, the current<br><b>N EXCHANGE MARKI</b><br>of the Forex markets, majo  | ET   |   |   |   |  |   | Classes: 0  |
| foreign exc<br>Currency f   | change quotat<br>futures and op   | ions. Process of arbitrage otions markets, overview   | , speci  | ulatio  | n in the  | forward m   | arket.   |   |   |
| market, Eu  |   | et, international stock ma  | rket.  |   |   |   |  | market,   | Euro creo   |
| market, Eu<br>UNIT-IV   | EXCHANO   |   | rket.  |   |   |   |  |   | Euro crec<br>Classes: 09  |
| UNIT-IV<br>Measuring<br>exchange<br>interest rate<br>Relationsh   | exchange ra<br>rates, exchan<br>e parity.<br>ip between in  |   | influer<br>ng Fo<br>excha  | oreign<br>inge r                                      | excha<br>excha<br>a excha                                   | nge rates.<br>nge Risk. l   | Governi<br>internati   | ment into onal art  | Classes: 09<br>fluence o<br>pitrage and   |
| UNIT-IV<br>Measuring<br>exchange<br>interest rate<br>Relationsh   | exchange ra<br>rates, exchan<br>e parity.<br>ip between in<br>ct, Fisher effe   | <b>GE RATES</b><br>te movements, factors<br>ge rate systems. Managi<br>flation, interest rates and  | influe<br>ng Fo<br>excha<br>pectat   | oreign<br>inge r                                      | excha<br>excha<br>a excha                                   | nge rates.<br>nge Risk. l   | Governi<br>internati   | ment information on all arb   | Classes: 09<br>fluence o<br>bitrage an  |
| UNIT-IV<br>Measuring<br>exchange interest rate<br>Relationsh<br>Fisher effe<br>UNIT-V<br>Foreign dir<br>Internation<br>internation<br>methods o | exchange ra<br>rates, exchan<br>e parity.<br>ip between in<br>ct, Fisher effe<br>ASSET-LI<br>rect investmer<br>al portfolio<br>al cash man<br>of international                    | <b>GE RATES</b><br>te movements, factors<br>ge rate systems. Managi<br>flation, interest rates and<br>ect, interest rate parity, ex   | influer<br>ng Fo<br>excha<br>pectat<br>ENT<br>dgetim<br>al fir<br>ivable<br>nethoo | nge r<br>ions t<br>ng, int<br>nancir<br>man<br>is, ex | excha<br>excha<br>ates, pu<br>heory.<br>ernation<br>ng: Equ | nge rates.<br>nge Risk. I<br>urchasing po<br>nal capital s<br>uity, Bond<br>nt, invento | Governi<br>internati<br>ower par<br>tructure<br>financin<br>ry man | ment into onal arb<br>rity, inte<br>and cost<br>ng, para<br>agement | Classes: 09<br>fluence o<br>bitrage an<br>crnational<br>Classes: 09<br>t of capita<br>illel loans<br>. Paymer |
| UNIT-IV<br>Measuring<br>exchange interest rate<br>Relationsh<br>Fisher effe<br>UNIT-V<br>Foreign dir<br>Internation<br>internation<br>methods o | exchange ra<br>rates, exchange<br>e parity.<br>ip between in<br>ct, Fisher effe<br>ASSET-LI<br>rect investment<br>al portfolio<br>al cash man<br>of internationa<br>tts in EXIM p | <b>GE RATES</b><br>ate movements, factors<br>ge rate systems. Managi<br>flation, interest rates and<br>ect, interest rate parity, ex<br><b>ABILITY MANAGEMI</b><br>at, international capital bu<br>management. Internation<br>agement, accounts received<br>al trade, trade finance n | influer<br>ng Fo<br>excha<br>pectat<br>ENT<br>dgetim<br>al fir<br>ivable<br>nethoo | nge r<br>ions t<br>ng, int<br>nancir<br>man<br>is, ex | excha<br>excha<br>ates, pu<br>heory.<br>ernation<br>ng: Equ | nge rates.<br>nge Risk. I<br>urchasing po<br>nal capital s<br>uity, Bond<br>nt, invento | Governi<br>internati<br>ower par<br>tructure<br>financin<br>ry man | ment into onal arb<br>rity, inte<br>and cost<br>ng, para<br>agement | Classes: 0<br>fluence o<br>bitrage an<br>rnational<br>Classes: 0<br>t of capita<br>illel loan<br>. Paymen     |

- 4. Bahuguna Pallavi, "International Financial Management", 8th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Cheol S. Eun "International Financial Management", 27-7-2017.
- 6. Jeff Madura, "International Corporate Management," Cengage Learning, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 7. Alan C. Shapiro, "Multinational Financial Management", John Wiley publications, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 8. S. Eun Choel and Risnick Bruce," International Financial Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2012.

- 1. Sharan. V, "International Financial Management" PHI Publications, 5thEdition, 2012.
- 2. P. G. Apte, "International Financial Management", TMH publications, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2012.
- 3. Madhu Vij," International Financial Management", Excel Publications, 4thEdition, 2012.

## Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/.../Journal\_of\_International\_Financial\_Management\_and\_Accounting. 1467-646X web.
- 2. https://www.cengage.co.in/.../finance/international-financial-management/international financial management.

- 1. https://.www.indiaclass.com/financial-management-reference-books.
- 2. https://www.loc.gov/rr/business/BERA/issue7/finance.html.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?\_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?\_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?\_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Category Hours / Week Credit **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC55 **Elective** 7 4 4 30 100 0 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to Understand compensation and reward system it must get approval from the govt, or top I. management in the organization. II. Provide useful information about the latest thinking and developments compensation must be sufficient so that needs of the employees are fulfilled substantially. III. Understand the practice of compensation management Employees must have guarantee of getting wages or compensation regularly without any break. IV. Explore the new realities of how organizations are approaching the vital tasks of managing for rewards and developing the capabilities of their people. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT Classes: 09 Compensation, theoretical dimension, economic and behavioral; designing the pay model strategic compensation plan; wage and salary administration at the macro level. UNIT-II WAGE AND SALARY ADMINISTRATION Classes: 09 Wage and salary administration at the micro level job evaluation, definition, traditional and new techniques; compensation structure, Indian practices; wage boards, pay commissions, compensation management in multinational organizations. **UNIT-III CONCEPTS OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** Classes:10 Incentives, fringe benefits; establishing a link with performance appraisal and compensation management. Performance linked compensation; benefits and services. UNIT-IV PERFORMANCE BASED PAY Classes:09 Managerial remuneration pays commission; performance based pay system incentives, executives' compensation plan and packages. **UNIT-V COMPENSATION STRTERGIES** Classes:08 Compensation strategy: Recognizing the worth and value of employees knowledge and skill, rewarding employees contributions and results achieved, supporting team work, compensation package according to current lifestyle and new thinking in the new millennium. **Text Books** 1. Dr. Vinay Ojha" Compensation and Reward Management "7thEdition, 2019. 2. Pradip Kumar Das "Compensation and Reward Management", "Himalaya publishing house ", in 2019. 3. George Milkovich," Compensation and Reward Management" "McGraw-Hill Higher Education,"2019. 4. Sharma RC "Compensation and Reward Management" in 2017. 5. Ojha Vinay "Compensation and Reward Management," in 2016. 6. Richard.i. Henderson, "Compensation Management in a Knowledge Based World", Prentice-hall, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2001.

# **COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT**

- 7. Edwarde.e. Lawler," Rewarding excellence (pay strategies for the new economy)", Prentice-hall, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2004.
- 8. B D Singh, "Compensation and Reward Management", Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd, Kindle Edition, 2001.

- 1. Thomas. P.Plannery, David, "People Performance and Pay", Free Press, 1stEdition, 2002.
- 2. Michael Armstrong, "Hand book of Reward Management", Crust Publishing House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.
- 3. Joseph.J. Martocchio, "Strategic Compensation A Human Resource Management Approach", Prentice Hall, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2005.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/94052058/human-resource-management-notes
- 2. www.studynama.com > ... > mba/pgdmhr lecture notes, ebooks andhandouts

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/348-compensation-management-pdf-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-hr-students
- 2. http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/compensation-management.pdf.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B0082BYR8U/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_ZNQ8DCMHCC5RRF0GYW 8Z.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00AQKYRRQ/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_5JDG8ADGJ1DH81KHBZ XW.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00AQKYRRQ/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_5JDG8ADGJ1DH81KHBZ XW.

# MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

| Course Code  | Category  | Ноп  | rs / W   | /eek  | Credits  | Μ  | aximum   | Marks  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  |   | L  | T  | P   | C  | CIA  | SEE  | Total  |
| CMBC56   | Elective  | 4  | -  | -   | 4  | 30   | 70   | 100  |
| Contact Classes:45   | Tutorials Classes: Nil  | Pr   | actica   | l Clas  | ses: Nil   |  | otal Clas  |  |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>   |   |  |  |   |  | •  |  |  |
| I. Understand the<br>II. Know the role<br>III. Examine the c<br>IV. Identify the ro<br>of wages Act  |   | nt mach<br>ciliation   | ninery<br>n, arbi  | and it<br>tratior   | s instrument, adjudicat  | nts, legi<br>tion.   | slation.   | l paymen   |
| UNIT-I INDUS   | STRIAL RELATIONS  |  |  |   |  |  | Cl   | asses: 10  |
| India: Union Struct<br>Rights of recognize<br>C.B.Mamoria) Case  | pose. Trade union, function<br>ure and characteristics. Re<br>ed Unions, unfair labour.<br>e 2. A case of complicated<br><b>LEMENT OF DISPUTE</b>   | ecognit<br>Practic<br>d multi  | tion of<br>ces: C  | Unio<br>ase 1.  | ns: States p<br>Let us get   | brovisio<br>back to  | ns for rec<br>o work (p<br>arni).  | cognition  |
|  | e settlement machinery a  |  |  |   | regionation  | . Jaust  | o or uisp  | uco, rug   |
|  | rikers, Tripartite and Bipa<br>outing game please (p.no.  |  |  |   |  | and Gr   |  |  |
| Case 1. Stop the sh<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL  | outing game please (p.no.   | . 770, C<br>G  | C.B.M  | amoria  | a) Case 2. '   | and Gr<br>The dish   | h ends lto   | l. (p.no.0<br>asses:05   |
| Case 1. Stop the shi<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargainin   | ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitratic<br>, Labour welfare officer,  | . 770, C<br>G<br>on, adju  | C.B.M  | amoria  | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria   | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput                                  | h ends lto<br>Cl<br>te Act 19  | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>047.   |
| Case 1. Stop the sh<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargaini<br>labour welfare work<br>685, C.B.Mamoria)   | ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitratic<br>, Labour welfare officer,  | . 770, C<br>G<br>on, adju<br>worker  | C.B.M  | amoria  | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria   | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput                                  | to be bla  | l. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>47.<br>med (p.n  |
| Case 1. Stop the shi<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargainin<br>labour welfare work<br>685, C.B.Mamoria)<br>UNIT-IV WAGH<br>Wage policy and w<br>payment of bonus  | ective BARGAINING<br>ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitration<br>c, Labour welfare officer,   | G<br>on, adju<br>worker<br>CT<br>ry, wa  | C.B.M.   | amoria<br>on, Th<br>ticipat   | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria<br>ion. Case 1<br>on, paymer<br>ttill guide   | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput<br>who is<br>nt of wa            | te Act 19<br>to be bla<br>cl<br>cl<br>cl<br>cl<br>ages Act   | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>47.<br>med (p.n<br>asses:10<br>1936, th                                    |
| Case 1. Stop the shi<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargainin<br>labour welfare work<br>685, C.B.Mamoria)<br>UNIT-IV WAGH<br>Wage policy and w<br>payment of bonus<br>C.B.Mamoria). ESI   | ective BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitratic<br>x, Labour welfare officer,<br>b.<br>E POLICY AND ESI AC<br>wage regulation machine<br>Act,1965 Case 1. Rules   | G<br>on, adju<br>worker<br>CT<br>rry, wa<br>and r<br>ndmen   | C.B.M.   | amoria<br>on, Th<br>ticipat   | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria<br>ion. Case 1<br>on, paymen<br>still guide<br>ions.  | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput<br>.who is<br>nt of wa           | te Act 19<br>to be bla<br>cl<br>ages Act<br>at UPS   | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>47.<br>med (p.n<br>asses:10<br>1936, tl                                    |
| Case 1. Stop the shi<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargainin<br>labour welfare work<br>685, C.B.Mamoria)<br>UNIT-IV WAGH<br>Wage policy and v<br>payment of bonus<br>C.B.Mamoria). ESI<br>UNIT-V THE F<br>The factories Act  | eventing game please (p.no.<br>ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitration<br>c, Labour welfare officer,<br>D.<br>E POLICY AND ESI AC<br>wage regulation machine<br>Act,1965 Case 1. Rules<br>Act-1948 and latest ame  | G<br>on, adju<br>worker<br>CT<br>ery, wa<br>a and r<br>ndmen<br>AND 1<br>Industr   | c.B.M.<br>dicati<br>r's par<br>ge leg<br>egulat<br>t and p<br>MINE<br>rial re  | amoria<br>on, Th<br>ticipat<br>islatic<br>ions s<br>provisi<br>S AC<br>lations                            | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria<br>ion. Case 1<br>on, paymer<br>still guide<br>ions.<br>T 1952<br>s and tech  | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput<br>.who is<br>.who is<br>actions | te Act 19<br>to be bla<br>cl<br>ages Act<br>at UPS<br>cl   | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>447.<br>med (p.n<br>asses:10<br>1936, tl<br>(p.no. 3<br>asses:10           |
| Case 1. Stop the shi<br>J.A. Kulkarni).<br>UNIT-III COLL<br>Collective bargainin<br>labour welfare work<br>685, C.B.Mamoria)<br>UNIT-IV WAGH<br>Wage policy and v<br>payment of bonus<br>C.B.Mamoria). ESI<br>UNIT-V THE F<br>The factories Act  | ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ang, conciliation, arbitration<br>c, Labour welfare officer,<br>E POLICY AND ESI AC<br>wage regulation machine<br>Act,1965 Case 1. Rules<br>Act-1948 and latest ame<br>CACTORIES ACT 1948<br>1948, mines Act 1952,   | G<br>on, adju<br>worker<br>CT<br>ery, wa<br>a and r<br>ndmen<br>AND 1<br>Industr   | c.B.M.<br>dicati<br>r's par<br>ge leg<br>egulat<br>t and p<br>MINE<br>rial re  | amoria<br>on, Th<br>ticipat<br>islatic<br>ions s<br>provisi<br>S AC<br>lations                            | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria<br>ion. Case 1<br>on, paymer<br>still guide<br>ions.<br>T 1952<br>s and tech  | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput<br>.who is<br>.who is<br>actions | te Act 19<br>to be bla<br>cl<br>ages Act<br>at UPS<br>cl   | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>447.<br>med (p.n<br>asses:10<br>1936, tl<br>(p.no. 3<br>asses:10           |
| Case 1. Stop the ship.         J.A. Kulkarni).         UNIT-III       COLL         Collective bargaining         labour welfare work         685, C.B.Mamoria)         UNIT-IV       WAGI         Wage policy and varial         UNIT-IV       WAGI         Wage policy and varial       ESI         UNIT-IV       THE F         The factories Act       Organizations and uand the state of the sta | ective BARGAINING<br>ECTIVE BARGAINING<br>ng, conciliation, arbitratic<br>c, Labour welfare officer,<br>E POLICY AND ESI AC<br>wage regulation machine<br>Act,1965 Case 1. Rules<br>Act-1948 and latest ame<br>CACTORIES ACT 1948<br>1948, mines Act 1952,<br>nions working as partners<br>"Industrial Relations: Co<br>n 2019.<br>dustrial Relations and La<br>nana&Manoranjani Dal "<br>/ijay Dhole, Sunil Goud '<br>ndustrial Relations" 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed<br>toria, Gankar "Dynamics | G<br>on, adju<br>worker<br>CT<br>T<br>ry, wa<br>s and r<br>ndmen<br>AND I<br>Industr<br>s (p.no.<br>oncepts,<br>bor La<br>Industr<br>'Industr<br>ition, in | C.B.M.<br>dicati<br>dicati<br>r's part<br>ge leg<br>egulat<br>t and J<br>MINE<br>rial re<br>, Deve<br>ws for<br>rial Re<br>rial Re<br>n 2016 | amoria<br>on, Th<br>ticipat<br>islatic<br>ions s<br>provisi<br><b>S AC</b><br>lations<br>C.B.M<br>lations | a) Case 2. '<br>ne Industria<br>ion. Case 1<br>on, paymer<br>itill guide<br>ions.<br><b>T 1952</b><br>s and tech<br>Iamoria).<br>ents, Advar<br>agers" 4 <sup>th</sup> E<br>s", 5 <sup>th</sup> Editi<br>is" in 2016 | and Gr<br>The dish<br>al disput<br>.who is<br>.who is            | h ends lto<br>Cl<br>te Act 19<br>to be bla<br>Cl<br>ages Act<br>at UPS<br>Cl<br>al chang<br>ts and<br>2019.<br>7 | d. (p.no.0<br>asses:05<br>47.<br>med (p.n<br>asses:10<br>1936, tl<br>(p.no. 3<br>asses:10<br>e. Case |

Edition, 2012.

8. J.A.Kulkarni, AshaPachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "Case studies in a Management", Pearson, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Padhi, "Labour and Industrial Relations" PHI, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Arun Monappa, Ranjeet Nambudiri, Selvaraj, "Industrial Relations and Labour Laws", TMH, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 3. RatnaSen, "Industrial Relations-Text and Cases "Macmillan Publishers, 10th Edition, 2011.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.uk.ask.com/management references/try\_it
- 2. https://www.shodhganga.intlibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/463/46313/8

- 1. https://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/download//hrmiii\_irm.pdf.
- 2. https://www.eh.wikipedia.org/wiki/industries\_relations.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01IKJXUZO/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_YJ7H2PW59S368A7SG0AY.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B073TZDYGM/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_BGR1Q4EKH3MTGGH5F WJ3?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01GV07V2W/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_0E7TVC9EMNTD0TKH48 HP?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

#### **IV Semester: MBA Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category L Т CIA SEE Total Р С CMBC57 Elective 4 4 30 70 100 \_ Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: a. Demonstrate an understanding of key terms, theories/concepts and practices within the field of IHRM b. Outline, and illustrate the enduring global contexts of International HRM in business landscape in competitive scenario. c. Distinguish staffing international operations for sustained global growth, recruiting and selecting staff for international assignments. d. Evaluate, interpret issues of international training, development and compensation in international context of expatriates. V. Analyze the International Industrial Relation issues and performance management **INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT** UNIT-I Classes:09 MODELS Harvard Model, 5Ps Model of HRM, Social and culture and context of HRM, managing culture diversity, strategies for managing workforce diversity, IHRM over view. Organizational structure and HRM. **INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING & UNIT-II** Classes:08 **RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION** International Division of Labor, Global Human Resource Planning, Issues in Supply of International Human Resources, Why Do MNCs Require Different Categories of Employees, Recruitment, Selection. PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT, TRAINING AND UNIT-III Classes:10 DEVELOPMENT Challenges of International Performance Management, Areas to be Appraised, Organizational Role Expectations, Methods of performance appraisal. Introduction, Why Global Training? Training methods, Areas of Global Training and Development. **UNIT-IV COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS** Classes:10 Complexities in International Compensation Management, Objectives of International Compensation Management, Factors that Affect International Compensation, Components/Structure of International Compensation Package, Executive Compensation, Approaches to International Compensation Management UNIT-V **INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS** Classes:08 Three Actors of Industrial Relations, Trade Unions, Concerns of Trade Unions in Multinational Companies, Collective Negotiations, Disputes or Conflicts, Quality Circles and Participative Management, Shifts in Global Business, Shifts in Human Resource Management, Shifts in Industrial Relations Text Books 1. Tarique, T&F/Routledge, "International Human Resource Management", 5th Edition, 2020. 2. Kandula Srinivas R, "International Human Resource Management", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018. 3. Peter J. Dowling Marion Festing, Allen D. Engle, "International Human Resource Management", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017.

# INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 1. P.L. Rao "International Human Resource Management" Excel Books, first Edition, New Delhi.
- 2. K. Aswathappa & Sadhna Dash, "International Human Resource Management", Second Edition, McGraw hill Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Tony Edwards "International Human resource Management "Pearson publication, New Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition.
- 4. P. Subba Rao, International Human Resource Management, second Edition, Himalaya publishing house, New Delhi.
- 5. Peter J.Dowling& Marion Festing, "International Human Resource Management ", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cengage publishing, New Delhi.

## Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=9eTSAwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT1
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=3phMDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR5
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=j-zcDgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR4
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=0cwgAQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PA20.w.1.0.76
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=lCxUDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT54.w.1.0.58

6. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=4rw3DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR14

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/b001g0obfs/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_mwanfyddehcpqzqmfj3v
- $2. \ https://www.amazon.in/dp/b00aoonezk/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_54q17wa19n9qry85p1ka.$
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/b008iiqvdq/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_ngvg4htr4tk2egb8b2c0?\_encodin g=utf8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/5-international-human-resources-management-e27035115.html
- 5. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resources-management-e25138235.html
- 6. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resource-management-e187081028.html
- 7. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resource-management-3rd-Edition-global-hrm e188991034.html

# **CYBER SECURITY**

| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category   | Ног   | ırs / V   | Week  | Credits  | Max  | imum M   | larks   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |  | L   | Т   | Р   | С  | CIA  | SEE  | Total   |
| CMBC58  | Elective   | 4   | -   | -   | 4  | 30   | 70   | 100   |
| Contact Classes: 45   | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>   | Pr  | actic   | al Cla  | sses: Nil  | Tota   | al Classe  | s: 45   |
| <ul><li>I. Understand cybe</li><li>II. Analyze the com</li><li>III. Be aware of intel</li></ul>   | nable the students to:<br>rcrime tools and method<br>puter forensic system an<br>lectual property rights for<br>chnologic challenges fro   | nd cyb<br>or cyb  | er sed<br>ber sed   | curity.   | 2  | ber secur  | ity.   |   |
| UNIT-I CYBER  | CRIME  |   |   |   |  |  | Clas   | sses: 08  |
| phones, mobile phor   | devices, trend mobility<br>ne security implications<br>wity policies and measure   | s for   | orgai   | nizatio   | ns, organiz  |  |  |   |
| UNIT-II TOOLS   | AND METHODS USE  | D IN  | CYE   | BER C   | RIME   |  | Clas   | sses: 10  |
|   | onymizers, phishing, pa<br>and backdoors, stegar<br>vireless network.  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| UNIT-III UNDER  | STANDING COMPUT  | TER H   | ORI   | ENSIC   |  |  | Clas   | sses: 09  |
| forensic.   | l of cyber forensic, foren   |   | -   |   | -  |  | -  |   |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS   | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspecti<br>SIC OF HAND  | levano<br>ves.  | ce of   | the OS  | I 7 layer m  | odel to c  | computer   | forens  |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for   | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspecti   | levano<br>ves.<br>orking  | ce of   | the OS  | I 7 layer m  | odel to c  | computer<br>Clas   | forens<br>sses: 09<br>d digi  |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for<br>challenges with evide  | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspecti<br>SIC OF HAND<br>standing cell phone we<br>hand-held device, fore  | levano<br>ves.<br>orking  | ce of   | the OS  | I 7 layer m  | odel to c  | vices, tec   | forens<br>sses: 09<br>d digi<br>hnolog  |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for<br>challenges with evide<br>UNIT-V CYBER<br>Organizational implic<br>for organizations: Th  | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspection<br>SIC OF HAND<br>standing cell phone we<br>hand-held device, fore<br>nce from hand held devi   | levano<br>ves.<br>orking<br>nsic o<br>ices.<br>nes an<br>1 med  | ce of g cha<br>of I p<br>nd inte<br>ia ma   | the OS<br>rracteri<br>pod an<br>ellectu<br>arketin                                    | I 7 layer m<br>stics, hand<br>d digital n<br>al property<br>g, security  | odel to c<br>-held de<br>nusic dev<br>rights iss<br>and priva  | vices an<br>vices, tec<br>clas<br>vices, web<br>sues, web  | forens<br>sses: 09<br>d digi<br>hnolog<br>sses:09   |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for<br>challenges with evide<br>UNIT-V CYBER<br>Organizational implic<br>for organizations: Th  | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspecti<br>SIC OF HAND<br>standing cell phone we<br>hand-held device, fore<br>nce from hand held devi<br>SECURITY<br>cations cost of cybercrin<br>e evils and perils, socia   | levano<br>ves.<br>orking<br>nsic o<br>ices.<br>nes an<br>1 med  | ce of g cha<br>of I p<br>nd inte<br>ia ma   | the OS<br>rracteri<br>pod an<br>ellectu<br>arketin                                    | I 7 layer m<br>stics, hand<br>d digital n<br>al property<br>g, security  | odel to c<br>-held de<br>nusic dev<br>rights iss<br>and priva  | vices an<br>vices, tec<br>clas<br>vices, web<br>sues, web  | forens:<br>sses: 09<br>d digi:<br>hnolog<br>sses:09   |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for<br>challenges with evide<br>UNIT-V CYBER<br>Organizational implic<br>for organizational implic<br>for | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspecti<br>SIC OF HAND<br>standing cell phone we<br>hand-held device, fore<br>nce from hand held devi<br>SECURITY<br>cations cost of cybercrin<br>e evils and perils, socia<br>vacy in the organizations<br>, "Cybersecurity Leaders<br>"Hands on Hacking: Be | levand<br>ves.<br>orking<br>ensic of<br>ices.<br>nes an<br>1 med<br>5, fore<br>ship: I                  | ce of<br>g cha<br>of I p<br>nd inte<br>ia ma<br>nsic b<br>Power<br>an Ez          | the OS<br>tracteri<br>pod an<br>ellectu<br>arketin<br>pest pra<br>ring the<br>xpert a | I 7 layer m<br>stics, hand<br>d digital n<br>al property<br>g, security<br>actices for c<br>e Modern C<br>t Next Gen   | odel to c<br>-held de<br>nusic dev<br>rights iss<br>and priva<br>organizati<br>Drganizat<br>Penetrat   | Classical vices and vices, tector classical vices, tector classical vices, website acy implificants.   | forens<br>sses: 09<br>d digi<br>hnolog<br>sses:09<br>o threa<br>cation<br>21.<br>sting",                      |
| forensic.<br>Setting up a computer<br>computer forensic fro<br>UNIT-IV FORENS<br>Held devices, unders<br>forensic, toolkits for<br>challenges with evide<br>UNIT-V CYBER<br>Organizational implic<br>for organizations: The<br>protecting people prive<br>Text Books<br>1. Dr Mansur Hasib,<br>2. Matthew Hickey,<br>4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.<br>3. Kim Crawley, "8<br>2020.  | r forensic laboratory, rel<br>m compliance perspective<br>SIC OF HAND<br>standing cell phone we<br>hand-held device, fore<br>nce from hand held device<br>SECURITY<br>cations cost of cybercrim<br>e evils and perils, socia<br>vacy in the organizations  | levand<br>ves.<br>orking<br>sinsic o<br>ices.<br>nes an<br>1 med<br>3, fore<br>ship: 1<br>come<br>a Sim | ce of<br>g cha<br>of I p<br>ad inte<br>ia ma<br>nsic t<br>Power<br>an E:<br>an E: | the OS<br>rracteri<br>pod an<br>ellectu<br>arketin<br>post pra<br>ring the<br>xpert a | T 7 layer m<br>stics, hand<br>d digital n<br>al property<br>g, security<br>actices for c<br>t Next Gen<br>Resilience C | odel to c<br>-held de<br>nusic dev<br>rights iss<br>and priva<br>organizati<br>Organizati<br>Penetrati | Classicological Classicologica | forens<br>sses: 09<br>d digi<br>hnolog<br>sses:09<br>o threa<br>cation<br>21.<br>sting",<br>s <sup>o</sup> in |

 Reference Books:

 1. MS.M.K.Geetha and Ms. Swapne Raman" Cyber Crimes and Fraud Management" MacMillan, 2012.

 2. Pankaj Agrawal, "Information Security and Cyber Laws (Acme Learning)", Excel, 2015.

 3. Vivek Sood, "Cyber Law Simplified", TMH, 2012.

 Web References:

 1. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 2. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 2. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 3. https://ccdcoe.org/publications/books/NationalCyberSecurityFrameworkManual.pdf

 2. https://transition.fcc.gov/cyber/cyberplanner.pdf

- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07YG4QSZR/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_2FGRNQAEBE4AEV5JQ RB7?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B084RH7JNC/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_XSZ2G0M4SF8VE5G45NN 5?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

# **BUSINESS DATA MINING, WAREHOUSE AND VISULIZATION**

-

| Course  | Code  | Category   | ΗΛ   | ours / W   | eek  | Credits  | Μ   | laximun   | 1 Marks  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|   | couc  | Cutegory   | L  | T  | P  | Creans   | CIA   | SEE   | Total  |
| CMB   | C59   | Elective   | 4  | -  | -  | 4  | 30  | 70  | 100  |
| Contact C   | lasses:45   | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>   | P  | ractical   | Class  | es: Nil  | Tot   | al Class  | es: 45   |
| OBJECTI   | VES:  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | able the students to:  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | idents to understand the   |  | -  |  | ning and P   | reproce   | essing of   | Data.  |
|   | ÷   | n Association Rule Min   | •  |  | •  | 1  |   | 1 D   |  |
| II. Demons<br>Problen   |   | pplication of Logistic R   | egress   | sion and   | Sentin   | hent Analy   | tics to s   | olve Bus  | siness   |
|   |   | DUCTION TO DATA  | MINI   | NG.WA  | REHO   | OUSE AN  | D   | C   | 0.0  |
| UNIT-I  | VISULI  | ZATION   |  |  |  |  |   |   | ses: 08  |
|   |   | of data that can be mined<br>ta; Major Issues in D   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | oility, Diversity of Datal   |  | •  | •  |  | •••   |   |  |
| UNIT-II   | DATA P  | PRE-PROCESSING   |  |  |  |  | -   | Class   | ses: 10  |
| Data Prenr  | ocessing.   | An Overview-Reasons to   | o proc   | ess the c  | lata M   | laior Tasks  | in Date   | a Prenroo   | ressing.   |
|   |   | ng Values, Noisy Data,   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | is, Histograms, Clust  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | Data Discretization-Dat  |  | nsformat   | ion by   | Normaliza  | ation, D  | Discretiza  | tion by  |
|   |   | on by Histogram Analys   |  |  |  | Dete   |   |   |  |
| UNIT-III  |   | g Missing Values in Mel<br>GING WAREHOUSE  |  |  |  | e Data.  |   | Class   | ses: 09  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  | walaanaa . Ed  |   |   |  |
|   |   | king methods-pick pat<br>d development - cross d   |  |  | ig wa  | renouse E  | incienc   | y - wa  | renouse  |
|   | U   | 1  | C  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| of wareho   | •   | ons: warehousing opera-<br>bulk, cross docking, or   |  |  | -  |  | nd proc   | esses, Fu   | inctions   |
| of Wareho   | use- break  | ons: warehousing opera<br>-bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE  | der mi   | xing, Ri   | sk mar   | nagement.  | -   |   | inctions   |
| UNIT-IV   | use- break<br>CLASSI  | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE  | der mi<br><mark>MS</mark> –  | xing, Ri<br><mark>I-LOG</mark> I   | sk mar<br>ISTIC  | nagement.<br>S REGRE   | SSION   | Class   | ses: 10  |
| <b>UNIT-IV</b><br>Overview  | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi  | -bulk, cross docking, or   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re   | xing, Ri<br><b>I-LOGI</b><br>egressio  | sk mar<br>ISTICS<br>n; Cla   | nagement.<br>S REGRE   | SSION<br>-Encod   | Class<br>ing Cate   | ses: 10<br>egorical  |
| <b>UNIT-IV</b><br>Overview<br>Features, E<br>Measuring  | use- break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion 1   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Ro<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix   | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>a, Receiv   | sk mar<br>STIC<br>n; Cla<br>odel St<br>ver Op  | nagement.<br>S REGRE<br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch  | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ing on Tea<br>istic (RC  | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and   |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde  | use- break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mod  | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Ro<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix   | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>a, Receiv   | sk mar<br>STIC<br>n; Cla<br>odel St<br>ver Op  | nagement.<br>S REGRE<br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch  | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ing on Tea<br>istic (RC  | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and   |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.   | use- break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració<br>er the Curv  | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Modes-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C   | sk mar<br>STICS<br>n; Cla<br>odel So<br>ver Op<br>ut-off   | ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's  | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ing on Tea<br>istic (RC  | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and   |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study   | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracio<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ng Employee Attrition of  | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition  | sk mar<br>STICS<br>n; Cla<br>odel So<br>ver Op<br>ut-off   | ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's  | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Tea<br>istic (RC<br>and Cos  | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based  |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, E<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V   | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>Of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>ve; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ng Employee Attrition of<br><b>VISUALISATION FOI</b>   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Ro<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR A<br>R BUS   | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition  | sk mar<br>STIC<br>n; Cla<br>odel St<br>ver Op<br>ut-off<br>a Datas   | agement.<br>S REGRE<br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.   | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index  | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Ter<br>astic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class                               | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08   |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction   | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracie<br>er the Curv<br>/: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ng Employee Attrition of  | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR<br>R BUS<br>esses,   | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz  | sk mar<br>STIC<br>n; Cla<br>odel Si<br>ver Op<br>ut-off<br>Datas   | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric   | SSION<br>Encod<br>redictir<br>aracteri<br>Index   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Te<br>stic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu                       | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical                              |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat  | of Classi<br>Of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>og Employee Attrition of<br>VISUALISATION FOI   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR<br>R BUS<br>esses,   | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz  | sk mar<br>STIC<br>n; Cla<br>odel Si<br>ver Op<br>ut-off<br>Datas   | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric   | SSION<br>Encod<br>redictir<br>aracteri<br>Index   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Te<br>stic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu                       | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical                              |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, E<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books  | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracion<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Dass<br>S:   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br>FICATION PROBLE<br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>og Employee Attrition of<br>VISUALISATION FOI   | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR A<br><b>R BUS</b><br>esses,<br><u>Busin</u>  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receive<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz   | sk mar<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>odel Storer Op<br>ut-off<br>(Datas)<br>zation of<br>ivity M  | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric   | SSION<br>Encod<br>redictir<br>aracteri<br>Index   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Te<br>stic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu                       | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical                              |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br   | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració<br>er the Curv<br>r Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S  | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ag Employee Attrition of<br><b>VISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busine<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I   | der mi<br>MS –<br>stic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR 2<br>R BUS<br>esses,<br>Busin<br>g", 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz<br>ess Acti<br>Edition,<br>fining 2  | sk mar<br>STIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:  | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>Ionitoring t<br>th Edition, 2                               | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Ter<br>astic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo           | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.                      |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br<br>3. Szabo,  | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracio<br>er the Curv<br>? Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>s:<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S<br>Gungar F  | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ag Employee Attrition or<br><b>ISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busing<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I<br>Polatkan, Oscar Boykin  | der mi<br>MS –<br>stic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR 2<br>R BUS<br>esses,<br>Busin<br>g", 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz<br>ess Acti<br>Edition,<br>fining 2  | sk mar<br>STIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:<br>ISTIC:  | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>Ionitoring t<br>th Edition, 2                               | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough   | Class<br>ing Cate<br>ag on Ter<br>astic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo           | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.                      |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, E<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br<br>3. Szabo,<br>Analyti   | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracio<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>s:<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S<br>Gungar F<br>cs", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edi   | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>ve; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ng Employee Attrition or<br><b>ISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busine<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I<br>Polatkan, Oscar Boykin<br>tion. Wiley, 2019.  | der mi<br>MS –<br>tic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR 2<br><b>R BUS</b><br>esses,<br><u>Busin</u><br>g", 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M<br>n, Cha                     | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receive<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz<br>ess Acti<br>Edition,<br>fining 2<br>alkiopou   | sk mar<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(STIC:<br>(S | ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>Ionitoring t<br>th Edition, 2<br>Social Me   | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictir<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough<br>2020.<br>dia Da                      | Classing Cate<br>and Cos<br>Classing Cate<br>and Cos<br>Classing Classing<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>OC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.                      |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, E<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br<br>3. Szabo,<br>Analyti<br>4. Pang-N                            | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuració<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>s:<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S<br>Gungar F<br>cs", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edi<br>ing Tan, "                             | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ag Employee Attrition of<br><b>ISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busing<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I<br>Polatkan, Oscar Boykin<br>tion. Wiley, 2019.<br>Introduction to Data Min                            | der mi<br>MS –<br>itic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR A<br><b>R BUS</b><br>esses,<br>Busin<br>g <sup>27</sup> , 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M<br>n, Cha<br>ning, C  | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ration C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz<br>ess Acti<br>Edition,<br>fining 2<br>alkiopou   | sk mar<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(CAR)<br>(STIC)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CAR)<br>(CA   | ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>lonitoring t<br>th Edition, 2<br>Social Me<br>', 4thEdition                                | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough<br>2020.<br>dia Da                      | Class<br>ing Cato<br>g on Ter<br>astic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo            | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.                      |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introductic<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br<br>3. Szabo,<br>Analyti<br>4. Pang-N<br>5. Ian H.               | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building La<br>Accuracia<br>er the Curv<br>7: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S<br>Gungar F<br>cs", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edi<br>ing Tan, "I<br>Witten, Eil                   | -bulk, cross docking, ord<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>ve; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ag Employee Attrition of<br><b>ISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busine<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I<br>Polatkan, Oscar Boykin<br>tion. Wiley, 2019.<br>Introduction to Data Min<br>pe Frank, Mark A. Hall | der mi<br>MS –<br>stic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR 2<br><b>R BUS</b><br>esses,<br>Busin<br>g", 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M<br>n, Cha<br>ning, C<br>, Chris     | xing, Ri<br>I-LOGI<br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receiv<br>ation C<br>Attrition<br>SINESS<br>Visualiz<br>ess Acti<br>Edition,<br>fining 2<br>alkiopou<br>Global E<br>stopher                                       | sk mar<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)<br>(STIC)   | ssification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>lonitoring t<br>th Edition, 2<br>Social Me<br>', 4thEdition                                | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough<br>2020.<br>dia Da                      | Class<br>ing Cato<br>g on Ter<br>astic (RC<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo            | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.                      |
| UNIT-IV<br>Overview<br>Features, F<br>Measuring<br>Area Unde<br>Approach.<br>Case Study<br>UNIT-V<br>Introduction<br>Data Creat<br>Text Books<br>1. Ikvinde<br>2. Max Br<br>3. Szabo,<br>Analyti<br>4. Pang-N<br>5. Ian H. V<br>Learnin | use-break<br>CLASSI<br>of Classi<br>Building Lo<br>Accuracia<br>er the Curv<br>: Predictir<br>DATA V<br>on to Data<br>ion of Das<br>:<br>rpal "Data<br>amer and S<br>Gungar F<br>cs", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edi<br>ing Tan, "I<br>Witten, Eil<br>g Tools an | -bulk, cross docking, or<br><b>FICATION PROBLE</b><br>fication; Binary Logis<br>ogistic Regression Mode<br>es-Creating Confusion I<br>we; Finding Optimal Cl<br>ag Employee Attrition of<br><b>ISUALISATION FOI</b><br>Visualization for busing<br>hboards using IT Tools,<br>Mining & Warehousing<br>Springer "Principles of I<br>Polatkan, Oscar Boykin<br>tion. Wiley, 2019.<br>Introduction to Data Min                            | der mi<br>MS –<br>itic Re<br>el, Prin<br>Matrix<br>assific<br>n HR 2<br>R BUS<br>esses,<br>Busin<br>g", 1 <sup>st</sup> I<br>Data M<br>n, Cha<br>ning, C<br>, Chris<br>on. Els | xing, Ri<br><b>I-LOGI</b><br>egressio<br>nting M<br>, Receive<br>ation C<br><u>Attrition</u><br><b>SINESS</b><br>Visualizates Action<br>Edition,<br>fining 2<br>alkiopou<br>Global E<br>stopher for<br>sevier, 2 | sk mar<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC<br>STIC   | agement.<br><b>S REGRE</b><br>assification<br>ummary, P<br>erating Ch<br>-Youden's<br>et.<br>of Numeric<br>Ionitoring t<br>th Edition, 2<br>Social Me<br>', 4thEdition | SSION<br>-Encod<br>redictin<br>aracteri<br>Index<br>cal and<br>hrough<br>2020.<br>dia Da<br>n, May<br>ing: Pr | Class<br>ing Cate<br>and Cos<br>Class<br>Non-Nu<br>Dashbo<br>ta Mini<br>2019.<br>actical N    | ses: 10<br>egorical<br>st Data;<br>DC) and<br>t-Based<br>ses: 08<br>merical<br>ard.<br>ng and<br>Machine |

- 7. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Data Mining and Warehousing", 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 8. Khushboo Saxena Sandeep Saxena Akash Saxena, "Data Mining and Warehousing", BPB Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 9. Florin Gorunescu, "Data Mining: Concepts, Models and Techniques", Vol 12, Springer, 2011.

- 1. Luis Torgo, "Data Mining with R: Learning with Case Studies", CRC Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- Jiawei Han, Jian Pei, Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Elsevier, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 3. Joseph B. Pigus, "Data Mining with Neural Networks", 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, TMH, 2017.
- 4. Robert Layton, "Learning Data Mining with Python", 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, PACKT Publishing, 2015.
- 5. Xin-She Yang, "Introduction to Algorithms for Data Mining and ML", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Academic Press, 2019.
- 6. Boris Kovalerchuk, Evgeni Vityaev, "Data Mining in Finance", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2010.
- 7. Dinesh K."Business Analytics: The Science of Data Driven Decision Making". 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2009.
- 8. Yau, N., "Visualize This: The Flowing Data Guide to Design, Visualization, and Statistics". John Wiley & Sons.

## Web References:

 https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07YG4QSZR/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_2FGRNQAEBE4AEV5JQRB 7?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1

- https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00UVBJSAQ/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_1Y1H0P2MRK1KM0SFG1A J?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B075GB7FT5/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_G8RNA0P6W9YSQZ2N0P16 ?\_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

# MACHINE LEARNING AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

| IV Semester: MBA  |  |   |   |   |   |   |                                |                              |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category   | Hours / Week Credit   |   |   |   |   | aximum                         |                              |
| CMBC60  | Elective   | L   | Т   | Р   | С   | CIA   | SEE                            | Total                        |
|   |  | 4   | -   | -   | 4   | 30  | 70                             | 100                          |
| Contact Classes:45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotalOBJECTIVES:   |  |   |   |   |   |   | al Classe                      | es: 45                       |
| The course should enI.Understand theII.Familiarize variable   | able the students to:<br>various Machine Learn<br>ious Classification Tech<br>dents acquainted with t  | niqu  | ies and   | Recomme   |   |   | niques of                      | AI                           |
|   | E LEARNING   |   |   |   |   |   | Clas                           | ses: 08                      |
| Reinforcement Learnin<br>Case Study: Predicting   | ning; Types of Machine<br>ng. Supervised Learning<br>g Employee Churn Usin   | g-K ľ<br>Ig Kľ  | Neares<br>NN, RI  | t Neighbor<br>F and Boos  | rs, Random<br>sting.  | n Forest  |                                |                              |
|   | MENDER SYSTEMS   |   |   |   |   |   |                                | ses: 10                      |
| Challenges with Use   | y-Calculating Cosine<br>r Based Similarity. It<br>ing Most Similar Movie   | em ]  | Based   | Similarity  | -Calculati  |   |                                |                              |
| UNIT-III DECISIO  | ON TREE CLASSIFIC  | CAT   | ION   |   |   |   | Clas                           | ses: 09                      |
| Tree<br>Case Study: Applying<br>UNIT-IV ARTIFIC<br>Introduction-Meaning<br>Environments, Concep<br>present and Future.<br>Problem Solving-I: Sol  | ria; Maximum Depth of<br>Decision Tree Classific<br>CIAL INTELLIGENC<br>and Foundations of<br>pt of Rationality, Natur<br>lving Problems by Searc<br>rategies, Informed Sear   | cation<br>CE<br>AI,<br>re of<br>ching                       | n on G<br>Histo<br>Enviro<br>-Probl   | erman Cre<br>ry of AI.<br>onments, 7<br>em Solvin   | dit Data.<br>Intelliger<br>The Structu<br>g Agents, S   | nt Agen<br>are of A<br>Searchir                                     | Class<br>nts-Ager<br>Agents, A | ses: 10<br>ts and<br>AI: The |
|   | EM SOLVING   |   | inategr   | cs, 110u1150  | ie i unetion  | 15.   | Clas                           | ses: 08                      |
| Beyond Classical Sea  | rch-Local Search Algo<br>earch, Constraint Satisf  |   |   |   |   |   | eyond C                        | lassical                     |
| <ol> <li>Sergio's Theodorat<br/>1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2020.</li> <li>Dr. Dheeraj Mehroo</li> <li>Wei- Meng Lee, "P</li> <li>David L. Poole, Ala</li> <li>Steven W Knox, JC</li> <li>Richard E. Neapoli<br/>Learning" 2<sup>nd</sup> Editio</li> <li>Rich, Knight, Nair,</li> <li>Tom M. Mitchell, "</li> </ol> | os, Elsevier "Machine<br>tra "Basics of Artificial<br>bython Machine Learnin<br>an K. Mackworth "Artif<br>DHN WILEY "Machine<br>tan, Taylor &Francis "<br>on, 2018.<br>"Artificial Intelligence<br>'Machine Learning", M<br>Artificial Intelligence: | Intel<br>ng", V<br>ficial<br>Lea<br>Artifi<br>", Ta<br>cGra | lligenc<br>Weily,<br>Intelli<br>rning a<br>icial Ir<br>icial Ir<br>ta Mcc<br>w Hill | e & Mach<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition<br>igence", 2 <sup>r</sup><br>a Concise I<br>atelligence<br>Graw Hill,<br>, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition | ine Learnir<br>a, 2019.<br><sup>1d</sup> Edition, 2<br>(introduction<br>with an In<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition<br>n, 2017. | ng ", 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>2018.<br>n ", 4 <sup>th</sup> ]<br>troduct | Edition,<br>Edition, i         | 2019.<br>2018.<br>achine     |
| 2015.   | _  |   | 22  |   |   |   |                                |                              |

- 1. Paul Deitel, Harvy Deitel, "Python for Programmers- with introductory AI Case Studies", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2019.
- 2. Puneet Mathur, "Machine Learning Applications Using Python: Cases Studies from Healthcare, Retail, and Finance", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Apress, 2019.
- 3. Joshua Eckroth, "Python AI Projects for Beginners", 1stEdition, Packt Publishers, 2018.
- 4. Shalev-Shwartz, Ben-David, "Understanding ML from Theory to Algorithms", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- 5. Stephen Marsland, Machine Learning An Algorithmic Perspective, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
- 6. Saroj Kaushik, "Artificial Intelligence", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Cengage Learning India.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00LPGBV60/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_MS59JPFTKSCVQMHFG9P F.
- https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07F63RMSW/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_1TZMKKBJ2RDBMZY2J2S X.

## **E-Text Books:**

1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00LPGBV60/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_MS59JPFTKSCVQMHFG9P F

# **MSME MANAGEMENT**

| <b>IV Semester: MBA</b>   |   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
|---|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Course Code   | Category  | Hour    | s / W  | 'eek   | Credits | M         | aximum    | Marks              |
| CMBC61  | Elective  | L       | Т      | Р      | C       | CIA       | SEE       | Total              |
| CIVIDCUI  |   | 4       | -      | -      | 4       | 30        | 70        | 100                |
| Contact Classes: 4  | <b>Tutorial Classes: Ni</b>   | l Prac  | ctical | Class  | es: Nil | Tota      | al Classe | es: 45             |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b><br>The course should enable the students to:   |   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
| <ul> <li>I. Enrich the export opportunities in MSMEs, Issues and challenges of MSMEs.</li> <li>II. Provide the Environmental aspects in setting up, Incentives and subsidies, rural entrepreneurship – Women entrepreneurship.</li> <li>III. Analyze sources of financial support, development financial institutions and investment institutions.</li> </ul>   |   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
| entrepreneurs.  | restructuring, revival and  |         | tatior | n of M | SME and | problem   | s of      |                    |
| UNIT-I MEDIU  | DUCTION FOR SMAL  | HIP (SN |        |        |         |           |           | asses:06           |
|   | h, Role of Business in the ies in MSMEs. Issues an  |         |        |        |         | IEs in In | dia, Emj  | oloyment           |
| UNIT-II SETTIN  | G OF SMES   |         |        |        |         |           | Cla       | asses:10           |
| setting up an enterpri  | Identifying the Business opportunity, Business opportunities in various sectors, formalities for setting up an enterprise - Location of Enterprise – steps in setting up an enterprise – Environmental aspects in setting up, Incentives and subsidies, Rural entrepreneurship – Women entrepreneurship.  |         |        |        |         |           |           | mental             |
| UNIT-III INSTIT   | UTIONS SUPPORTING   | G MSMI  | ES     |        |         |           | Cla       | asses:07           |
| Development Financi<br>institutions, and Othe<br>Commercial Bank –  | Forms of Financial support, Long term and Short term financial support, Sources of Financial support,<br>Development Financial Institutions, Investment Institutions, Central level institutions, State level<br>institutions, and Other agencies.<br>Commercial Bank – Appraisal of Bank for loans. Institutional aids for entrepreneurship development<br>– Role of DST, SIDCO, NSIC, IRCI, NIDC, SIDBI, SISI, SIPCOT, Entrepreneurial guidance |         |        |        |         |           |           | te level<br>opment |
|   | EMENT OF MSME   |         |        |        |         |           | Cla       | asses:12           |
| Management of NPA<br>entrepreneurs – sickr  | Management of Product Line; Communication with clients - Credit Monitoring System -<br>Management of NPAs - Restructuring, Revival and Rehabilitation of MSME, Problems of<br>entrepreneurs – sickness in<br>SMI – Reasons and remedies, Evaluating entrepreneurial performance.  |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
| UNIT-V ROLE C   | F GOVERNMENT IN P   | ROMO    | ΓING   | ENT    | REPRENI | EURSHI    | P Cla     | asses:10           |
| UNIT-VROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN PROMOTING ENTREPRENEURSHIPClasses:10MSME policy in India, Agencies for Policy Formulation and Implementation: District Industries<br>Centers (DIC), Small Industries Service Institute (SISI), Entrepreneurship Development Institute of<br>India (EDII), National Institute of Entrepreneurship & Small Business Development (NIESBUD),<br>National Entrepreneurship Development Board (NEDB).   |   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
| <b>Text Books:</b>  | Text Books:   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |
| <ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Rajeev Babel "Treatise on Micro Small and Medium Enterprises" 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Taxman "MSME Ready Reckoner Professional Book", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2021.</li> <li>CA Kamal Garg, Bharat "Handbook on Micro Small and Medium Enterprises", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2020.</li> <li>Krishnan L Ratha. "Small and Medium Enterprises under Globalization<br/>Challenges and Opportunities ", 1st Edition, 2017.</li> <li>Mohinder Singh "Management of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME'S) In India ", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.</li> <li>Vasant Desai, Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing House,</li> </ol> |   |         |        |        |         |           |           |                    |

7. Poornima M Charanthimath, "Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises", Pearson, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Suman Kalyan Chaudhury, "Micro Small and Medium Enterprises in India Hardcover", Raj Publications, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.
- 2. Aneet Monika Agarwal, "Small and Medium Enterprises in Transitional Economies" challenges and opportunities", DEEP and DEEP Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

## Web References:

- 1. https://msme.gov.in/sites/default/files/Sch-vol1-151214.pdf-.sri.pdf
- 2. ww.dcmsme.gov.in/Terms%20of%20Reference%20(ToR).pdf

- 1. https://msme.gov.in/Media-and-press-release/e- book
- 2. https://www.pwc.in/assets/pdfs/publications-2011/innovation-msme-2011.pdf
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B089ZCQ4KB/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_7WZFTXTWT7V77TS8JGV R.
- $4. \ https://www.amazon.in/dp/B089YSNHP2/ref=cm_sw_r\_apan\_glt\_DYY28P0BYB9QTE8Z7XS4$
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B08J45L49D/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_6CXF7J4SQ9Q0TZH14R0H.

# ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE AND MARKETING

| IV Semester: N  |        |  |      | _     |              |                           |           |       |           |
|---|--------|--|------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Course Co   | ode    | Category   |      |       | Week         | Credits                   |           | ximum | 1         |
| CMBC6   | 2      | Elective   | L    | Т     | Р            | C                         | CIA       | SEE   | Total     |
| Contact Classe  | a. 45  | Tutorial Classes: Nil  | 4    | -     | -<br>Classes | 4                         | 30        | 70    | 100       |
| Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45OBJECTIVES:  |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| <ul> <li>The course should enable the students to:</li> <li>I. Identify the evolution of entrepreneurship approaches to entrepreneurship process approach</li> <li>II. Develop and execute the individual entrepreneurial mind set and personality.</li> <li>III. Enumerate the entrepreneurship methods to initiate ventures creating new ventures.</li> <li>IV. Understand the strategic planning strategic actions and strategic positioning business stabilization.</li> </ul>  |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| UNIT-I UN   | DER    | STANDING ENTREI  | PREN | EUR   | AL MI        | NDSET                     |           | Cla   | asses: 08 |
|   |        | act of entrepreneurshiess approach, twenty fi  |      |       |              |                           |           |       | baches t  |
| UNIT-II TH  | E INI  | DIVIDUAL ENTREP  | RENI | EURL  | AL MI        | NDSET                     |           | Cla   | asses: 0  |
| The individual entrepreneurial mind set and personality: the entrepreneurial journey, stress and the entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial ego entrepreneurial motivations, corporate entrepreneurial mind nature of corporate entrepreneur conceptualization of corporate entrepreneurship strategy sustaining corporate entrepreneurship.   |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| UNIT-III LA   | UNCI   | HING ENTREPREN   | EURL | AL V  | ENTU         | RES                       |           | Cla   | asses: 0  |
| process innovation.         Entrepreneurship methods to initiate ventures creating new ventures, acquiring an established entrepreneural venture franchising hybrid disadvantage of franchising.         UNIT-IV       ENTREPRENEURIAL MARKETING AND GROWTH       Classes: 10         Meaning, characteristics, functions, marketing challenges, marketing mix (6P's). Identifying entrepreneural marketing opportunities, market research, demand forecasting, Concept of enterprise growth, forms, types, structures of organizational growth, Gazelles and Mice, growth objectives –   |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
|   |        | e targets, growth analy  |      |       | _            |                           |           |       |           |
|   |        | PRENEURIAL MAR   |      |       |              |                           |           |       | asses: 0  |
|   |        | tion, targeting, entreprised to the strategy in the strategy is the strategy in the strategy is the strategy i |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| strategy, entrepreneurial distribution strategy, building customer relationships, marketing plans.  |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| <ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Kent Billingsley "Entrepreneur to Millionaire: How to Build a Highly Profitable, Fast-Growth<br/>Company and Become Embarrassingly Rich Doing It", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2021.</li> <li>Mirdul Amin Sarkar "Entrepreneurship in Independent Market Research &amp; Strategic Digital<br/>Marketing ", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2020.</li> <li>Ronald W Melicher, "Entrepreneurial Finance" 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2019.</li> <li>Jeffrey R. Cornwall David O Vang "Entrepreneurial Financial Management: An Applied<br/>Approach ", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.</li> <li>Gary Vaynerchuk, "One Entrepreneur's Take on Leadership, Social Media and Self Awareness",<br/>2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.</li> <li>DF Kuratko and TV Rao, "Entrepreneurship-A South- Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning,</li> </ol> |        |  |      |       |              |                           |           |       |           |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 20   | 012.   |  | •    |       |              | •                         |           | -     | -         |
| (fordon and)  | Natara | jan, "Entrepreneurship   | Deve | lopme | ent" Hin     | nalaya, 1 <sup>st</sup> E | dition. 2 | 2008. |           |

8. Coulter, "Entrepreneurship in Action", PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.

9. S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S. Chand and Co. Ltd, 1st Edition, 2007.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", HPH Millenium, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2007.
- 2. P.NarayanaReddy, "EntrepreneurshipDevelopment–TextandCases", CengageLearning, 1st Edition, 2007.

## Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurial-development.html
- 2. http://depintegraluniversity.in/userfiles/entrepreneurship%20development.pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00QITGLEG/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_322YCBBS0RS8E7N9CZRC.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B086Z93CWG/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_XBZBMFSMMQ886K6EFY A4.

# SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

| <b>IV Semester: MBA</b>  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Course Code  | Category  | Ног   | ırs / V  | Veek  | Credits   | Ma   | ximum I   | Marks   |
|  |   | L   | Т  | Р   | С   | CIA  | SEE   | Total   |
| CMBC63   | Elective  | 4   | -  | -   | 4   | 30   | 70  | 100   |
| Contact Classes:45 Tutorial Classes: Nil   |   |   | actical  | <b>Class</b>  | es: Nil   | То   | tal Class   | es: 45  |
| OBJECTIVES:  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | enable the students to:   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | ge about The Social Ent   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| II. Help students to develop "a Social entrepreneurial imagination and to bring out the practice of  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Social Entrepren   | eurship in India.<br>DUCTION TO ENTR  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | <b>PRENEURSHIP</b>  | EPKE  | NEUR   | AND   |   |  | Cla   | asses: 08   |
|  | nition Entrepreneur, H  | Intrent   | eneur  | hin T   | vnes of   | Entren   | reneurs   | -Social   |
|  | entrepreneur, Life styl   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | nclusive entrepreneurs  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| <b>1 1 1</b>   | <b>A</b>  | <b>.</b> .  |  | 0   |   | -  |   |   |
|  | iration, creativity, dire   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | te, introduces new tech   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | ntrepreneurship develop   | oment   | in Ind   | lia. Sco  | ope of en   | treprene   | ur devel  | opment.   |
| Concepts of Value C  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | L ENTREPENEUR,EN  | NTRE  | PREN   | EURS  | HIP AND   |  | Cla   | asses: 10   |
| ENIER  | PRISES  |   | • 1  |   | 1   | •  |   | · ·   |
| 0  | n of Social entrepres   |   |  |   | <b>•</b>  |  |   | <b>•</b>  |
|  | cial Entrepreneurship - J   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  | that missions, decisior   | resources to serve that missions, decision- making power not based on capital ownership,  |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| participatory and collaborative nature involving various stake holders, change opportunities lying in  |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| participatory and coll   |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|  |   | ng vari   | ous st   | ake hol   | ders, chan  | ge oppoi   | tunities l  | ying in   |
| the hands of every   | laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist  | ng vari<br>ics of   | ous st<br>Social   | ake hol<br>Entrej   | ders, chan<br>preneur-s   | ge oppoi<br>ocial ca   | tunities l<br>talysts, s  | ying in<br>socially   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,   | ous st<br>Social<br>accou  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and  |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,   | ous st<br>Social<br>accou  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and  |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>ırceful,<br>Social   | ous st<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>preneur   | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soo  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS   | ous sta<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>preneur   | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc  | ge oppoi<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr  | rtunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09  |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce  | ous sta<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr  | rtunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D   | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>weal, and   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countriesUNIT-IIITHE SThe Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The So  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCF</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro   | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>258<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame w  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The So  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCF</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro   | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>258<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>weal, and   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame w  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The So  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1  | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCF</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro   | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>258<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Model<br>opportunity) frame w<br>Social Entrepreneurs   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and s<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The So<br>ate Sect  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCE</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entreprobluntar  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v  | rtunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So   | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and<br>urces of   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The Sect<br>ate Sect  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCF<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>pluntary  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>vork. So<br>transfor  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>real, and<br>urces of   |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>cills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary o  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCF<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>pluntary  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>vork. So<br>transfor  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>real, and<br>urces of   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missing   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary on<br>ng skills, succession, sca   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The Sect<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.  | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>pluntary<br>reprene<br>allianc  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inne<br>e buildin   | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>vork. So<br>transfor  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>real, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,  |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary on<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The So<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.   | ous st<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA   | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepr<br>Duntary<br>reprene<br>allianc  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>purial, inn<br>e buildin  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla   | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>easses: 09<br>leal, and<br>urces of<br>rmatory,<br>doubts,   |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary on<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committ   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.   | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>pluntary<br>reprene<br>allianc  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>easses: 09<br>real, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>easses: 10<br>he Self  |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary on<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.   | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>pluntary<br>reprene<br>allianc  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank   | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>easses: 09<br>real, and<br>urces of<br>crmatory,<br>doubts,<br>easses: 10<br>he Self   |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural<br>Employment Wome   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary on<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committ   | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.<br><b>HIP I</b><br>cee (B)  | ous st<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind   | ake hol<br>Entrej<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>coluntary<br>reprene<br>allianc<br>ACTIC<br>, The<br>Eye H  | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>2SS<br>O (The Po<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot                                  | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T<br>College,  | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>Deal, and<br>urces of<br>crmatory,<br>doubts,<br>asses: 10<br>he Self<br>Bhartia  |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural<br>Employment Wome<br>Samruddhi Investme   | aborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>opportu-<br>ale.<br><b>EHIP I</b><br>cee (BI<br>A), Ara<br>s (BAS                                 | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N                               | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>oluntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br>ACTIC<br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar                                 | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>2SS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins                     | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of   | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>peal, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical   |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity set<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Model<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome<br>Samruddhi Investme<br>Sciences, Technology  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committ<br>n's Association (SEW/<br>nt & Consulting Service<br>y Informatics Design En  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>opportu-<br>ale.<br><b>EHIP I</b><br>cee (BI<br>A), Ara<br>s (BAS                                 | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N                               | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>oluntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br>ACTIC<br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar                                 | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>2SS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday  | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins                     | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of   | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>peal, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical   |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Model<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural<br>Employment Wome<br>Samruddhi Investme<br>Sciences, Technology<br>– Social service prov   | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA<br>nt & Consulting Service<br>y Informatics Design En<br>ision, Social activism.                    | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.<br><b>HIP I</b><br>cee (Bl<br>A), Aras<br>s (BAS)   | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N<br>r (TID                     | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCE</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro-<br>bluntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br><b>ACTIC</b><br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar<br>DE). Bor      | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday<br>undaries o                          | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins<br>f Social 1       | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of<br>Entrepren                     | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>asses: 10<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical<br>neurship                          |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity se<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Mode<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural<br>Employment Wome<br>Samruddhi Investme<br>Sciences, Technology<br>– Social service prov   | aborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA<br>nt & Consulting Service<br>y Informatics Design En<br>ision, Social activism.<br>L ENTREPRENEURS  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.<br><b>HIP I</b><br>cee (B)<br>A), Ara<br>s (BAS<br>deavou                         | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP P<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N<br>r (TID                     | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br><b>PROCE</b><br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro-<br>bluntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br><b>ACTIC</b><br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar<br>DE). Bor      | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>CSS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday<br>undaries o                          | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins<br>f Social 1       | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of<br>Entrepren                     | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>asses: 10<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical<br>neurship                          |
| the hands of every aware, opportunity set<br>Social entrepreneur, developing countries<br>UNIT-III THE S<br>The Timmons Model<br>opportunity) frame v<br>Social Entrepreneurs<br>7 Qualities and Sk<br>leadership, storytelli<br>accountability, missin<br>UNIT-IV SOCIA<br>Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome<br>Samruddhi Investme<br>Sciences, Technology<br>– Social service prov  | laborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA<br>nt & Consulting Service<br>y Informatics Design En<br>ision, Social activism.<br>L ENTREPRENEURS | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br>EURS<br>p Proce<br>The Se<br>ate Sect<br>eneur<br>pportu-<br>ale.<br>EHIP IP<br>ree (BI<br>A), Ara<br>s (BAS<br>deavou                                     | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial 1<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N<br>r (TID<br>ND (             | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCE<br>ne PCD<br>Entreproduntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br>ACTIC<br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar<br>DE). Bou                          | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>2SS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inn<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday<br>undaries o<br>ENGES                 | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Co<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins<br>f Social I       | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of<br>Entrepren                            | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>peal, and<br>urces of<br>cmatory,<br>doubts,<br>asses: 10<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical<br>neurship                          |
| the hands of every<br>aware, opportunity set<br>Social entrepreneur,<br>developing countriesUNIT-IIITHE SThe Timmore CountriesOpportunityThe Timmore Model<br>opportunity)The Timmore Model<br>opportunity, missing<br>UNIT-IVSOCIALBangladesh<br>Samruddhi<br>Investme<br>Sciences, Technology<br>– Social service provUNIT-VETHICA<br>SOCIALEthical entrepreneur | aborative nature involvi<br>individual. Characterist<br>eeking, innovative, resou<br>Entrepreneurship and S<br>and in India.<br>OCIAL ENTREPREN<br>I of the Entrepreneurshi<br>work, The Case Model,<br>hip -Public Sector, Priva<br>tills of Social Entrepr<br>ng, people, visionary of<br>ng skills, succession, sca<br>L ENTREPRENEURS<br>Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA<br>nt & Consulting Service<br>y Informatics Design En<br>ision, Social activism.<br>L ENTREPRENEURS  | ng vari<br>ics of<br>irceful,<br>Social<br><b>EURS</b><br>p Proce<br>The Sea<br>P Proce<br>The Sea<br>eneur<br>pportuale.<br><b>EHIP I</b><br>cee (Bl<br>A), Ara<br>s (BAS<br>deavou<br><b>SHIP</b> A | ous st.<br>Social<br>accou<br>Entrep<br>HIP F<br>ess, Th<br>ocial I<br>tor, Vo<br>- Ent<br>nities,<br>N PRA<br>RAC),<br>avind<br>SIX), N<br>r (TID<br>AND (<br>ics, et | ake hol<br>Entrep<br>ntable.<br>oreneur<br>PROCH<br>ne PCD<br>Entrepro<br>oluntary<br>reprene<br>alliance<br>ACTIC<br>, The<br>Eye H<br>Varayar<br>DE). Bou<br>CHALI<br>ernal e | ders, chan<br>preneur- s<br>Differenc<br>ship. Soc<br>2SS<br>O (The Pe<br>eneurship<br>y Sector.<br>eurial, inne<br>e buildin<br>E<br>Grameen<br>ospital, B<br>a Hruday<br>undaries o<br>LENGES<br>thics. Ent | ge oppor<br>ocial ca<br>es betwe<br>cial Entr<br>eople, Ca<br>Frame v<br>ovative,<br>g, questi<br>Bank<br>arefoot<br>alaya Ins<br>f Social I<br>IN | tunities l<br>talysts, s<br>en Busin<br>epreneur<br>Cla<br>ontext, D<br>work. So<br>transfor<br>ions and<br>Cla<br>(GB), T<br>College,<br>stitute of<br>Entrepren<br>Cla<br>ur and cu | ying in<br>socially<br>ess and<br>ship in<br>asses: 09<br>beal, and<br>urces of<br>rmatory,<br>doubts,<br>asses: 10<br>he Self<br>Bhartia<br>Medical<br>neurship<br>asses: 08<br>ustomer, |

| Tovt | <b>Books:</b> |  |
|------|---------------|--|
| IUAL | DUUNS.        |  |

- 1. Robert A. Philips Margret Bonefiel Ritesh Sharma, "Social entrepreneurship, the next big business opportunity" Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011.
- 2. Mel Young, "Social Entrepreneurship: A New Way of Thinking about Business", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2021.
- 3. Kickul, Thomas S. Lyons, Taylor and Francis, "Understanding Social Entrepreneurship the Relentless Pursuit of Mission in an Ever Changing World", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, in 2020.
- 4. David Bornstein, Susan Davis, "Social Entrepreneurship: What Everyone Needs to Know" Oxford University Press, 5<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2019.
- 5. Beugre, Taylor & Francis "Social Entrepreneurship ", 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2016.
- 6. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurship in India, perspective and practice", Akansha publishing house, New Delhi, 2009.

- 1. Jill Kickul and Thomas S.Lyons, Routledge, Understanding social entrepreneurship, the relentless pursuit of mission in an ever changing world, New York, 2012.
- 2. Vasanth Desai, Entrepreneurial development, Himalaya Publishing House, 2008.
- 3. Bornstein, David, how to change the world: social entrepreneurs and the power of new ideas New York, NY: oxford university press, 2004.
- 4. Dees, j. Gregory, "the meaning of social entrepreneurship" center for the advancement, 2007.
- 5. Martin, roger and Osberg, sally, "social entrepreneurship: the case for definition", Stanford social innovation review. 2008.

#### Web References:

1. https://www.amazon.in/Social-Entrepreneurship-Sustainable-Development.

#### **E-Text Books:**

1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B006QV7ZRI/ref=cm\_sw\_r\_apan\_glt\_3K966HJ31FHHNF0ANFME.

# MAIN PROJECT AND VIVA VOCE

| <b>Course Code</b>  | Category  | Hours / Week Credit |        |         |             | Maximum Marks |          |         |
|---|---|---------------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| CMBC64  | Com   | L                   | Т      | Р       | С           | CIA           | SEE      | Total   |
| CMBC04  | Core  | -                   | -      | 9       | 4           | 30            | 70       | 100     |
| Contact Classes: Nil  | <b>Tutorial Classes: Nil</b>  | Pra                 | ictica | l Clas  | ses: 45     | Tot           | al Class | ses: 45 |
| <b>OBJECTIVES:</b>  |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| The course should ena   |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| 0 0   | owledge gained in cours   |                     |        |         | ct by expl  | oring ar      | id propo | osing   |
|   | ent societal and manager  | -                   |        |         |             |               |          |         |
|   | lity abilities, profession  |                     |        | nd nee  | ded skills  | in critic     | al think | ing,    |
| teamwork, peer evaluation, and communications.  |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| III. Inculcate affordat   | le quality education in p   | oar wit             | h the  | indust  | rial expect | tations.      |          |         |
| INTRODUCTION  |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| In its effort towards con   | tribution of knowledge  | genera              | tion a | nd dis  | semination  | n the pro     | gram is  |         |
| expected to   |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
|   | bility by upgrading their   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
|   | and entrepreneurship by   |                     |        |         |             |               |          | lies    |
|   | ommunicate and negotia  | te effe             | ctivel | y to ac | hieve orga  | anizatio      | nal and  |         |
| individual goals.   |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
|   | 4. Instill sensitivity among the students to become thought provoking leaders to face the |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
|   | challenges of a dynamically unstable environment.   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| 5. Sensitize them to understand ethical issues and dilemmas that businesses often face. |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |
| REPORT  |   |                     |        |         |             |               |          |         |

#### FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AUTONOMY

#### 1 Who grants Autonomy? UGC, Govt., AICTE or University

In case of Colleges affiliated to a university and where statutes for grant of autonomy are ready, it is the respective University that finally grants autonomy but only after concurrence from the respective state Government as well as UGC. The State Government has its own powers to grant autonomy directly to Govt. and Govt. aided Colleges.

#### 2 Shall IARE award its own Degrees?

No. Degree will be awarded by Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad with a mention of the name IARE on the Degree Certificate.

#### 3 What is the difference between a Deemed University and an Autonomy College?

A Deemed University is fully autonomous to the extent of awarding its own Degree. A Deemed University is usually a Non-Affiliating version of a University and has similar responsibilities like any University. An Autonomous College enjoys Academic Autonomy alone. The University to which an autonomous college is affiliated will have checks on the performance of the autonomous college.

# **4** How will the Foreign Universities or other stake – holders know that we are an Autonomous College?

Autonomous status, once declared, shall be accepted by all the stake holders. The Govt. of Telangana mentions autonomous status during the First Year admission procedure. Foreign Universities and Indian Industries will know our status through our website.

#### 5 What is the change of Status for Students and Teachers if we become Autonomous?

An autonomous college carries a prestigious image. Autonomy is actually earned out of our continued past efforts on academic performances, our capability of self- governance and the kind of quality education we offer.

# 6 Who will check whether the academic standard is maintained / improved after Autonomy? How will it be checked?

There is a built in mechanism in the autonomous working for this purpose. An Internal Committee called Academic Programme Evaluation Committee, which will keep a watch on the academics and keep its reports and recommendations every year. In addition the highest academic council also supervises the academic matters. The standards of our question papers, the regularity of academic calendar, attendance of students, speed and transparency of result declaration and such other parameters are involved in this process.

# 7 Will the students of IARE as an Autonomous College qualify for University Medals and Prizes for academic excellence?

No. IARE has instituted its own awards, medals, etc. for the academic performance of the students. However for all other events like sports, cultural on co-curricular organized by the University the students shall qualify.

#### 8 Can IARE have its own Convocation?

No. Since the University awards the Degree the Convocation will be that of the University, but there will be Graduation Day at IARE.

#### 9 Can IARE give a provisional degree certificate?

Since the examinations are conducted by IARE and the results are also declared by IARE, the college sends a list of successful candidates with their final Grades and Grade Point Averages including CGPA to the University. Therefore with the prior permission of the University the college will be entitled to give the provisional certificate.

#### 10 Will Academic Autonomy make a positive impact on the Placements or Employability?

Certainly, the number of students qualifying for placement interviews is expected to improve, due to rigorous and repetitive classroom teaching and continuous assessment. Also the autonomous status is more responsive to the needs of the industry. As a result therefore, there will be a lot of scope for industry oriented skill development built-in into the system. The graduates from an autonomous college will therefore represent better employability.

#### 11 What is the proportion of Internal and External Assessment as an Autonomous College?

Presently, it is 70 % external and 30% internal. As the autonomy matures the internal assessment component shall be increased at the cost of external assessment.

#### 12 IsitpossibletohavecompleteInternalAssessmentforTheoryorPractical's?

Yes indeed. We define our own system. We have the freedom to keep the proportion of external and internal assessment component to choose.

#### 13 Why Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system is an accepted standard of academic performance the world over in all Universities. The acceptability of our graduates in the world market shall improve.

#### 14 What exactly is a Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system defines a much better statistical way of judging the academic performance. One Lecture Hour per week of Teaching Learning process is assigned One Credit. One hour of laboratory work is assigned half credit. Letter Grades like A, B, C, D, etc. are assigned for a Range of Marks. (e.g. 91% and above is A+, 80 to 90% could be A etc.) in Absolute Grading System while grades are awarded by statistical analysis in relative grading system. We thus dispense with sharp numerical boundaries. Secondly, the grades are associated with defined Grade Points in the scale of 1 to 10. Weighted Average of Grade Points is also defined Grade Points are weighted by Credits and averaged over total credits in a Semester. This process is repeated for all Semesters and a CGPA defines the Final Academic Performance

# 15 What are the norms for the number of Credits per Semester and total number of Credits for UG / PG program?

These norms are usually defined by UGC or AICTE. Usually around 25 Credits per semester is the accepted norm.

#### 16 What is a Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)?

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student during the semester.

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the  $i^{th}$  course and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the  $i^{th}$  course and I represent the number of courses in which a student registered in the concerned semester. SGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

#### 17 What is a Cumulative Grade Point Average(CGPA)?

An up-to-date assessment of overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the students since he entered the Institute.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (C_i S_i) / \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where,  $S_i$  is the SGPA of the *i*<sup>th</sup> semester and  $C_i$  is the total number of credits in that semester and *j* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered up to the semester. CGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

**18** Is there any Software available for calculating Grade point averages and converting the same into Grades?

Yes, the institute has its own MIS software for calculation of SGPA, CGPA, etc.

**19** Will the teacher be required to do the job of calculating SGPAs etc. and convert the same into Grades?

No. The teacher has to give marks obtained out of whatever maximum marks as it is. Rest is all done by the computer.

#### 20 Will there be any Revaluation or Re-Examination System?

No. There will double valuation of answer scripts. There will be a Makeup Examination after a reasonable preparation time after the End Semester Examination for specific cases mentioned in the Rules and Regulations. In addition to this, there shall be a 'summer term' (compressed term) followed by the End Semester Exam, to save the precious time of students.

#### 21 How fast Syllabi can be and should be changed?

Autonomy allows us the freedom to change the syllabi as often as we need.

#### 22 Will the Degree be awarded on the basis of only final year performance?

No. The CGPA will reflect the average performance of all the semester taken together.

#### 23 What are Statutory Academic Bodies?

Governing Body, Academic Council, Examination Committee and Board of Studies are the different statutory bodies. The participation of external members in everybody is compulsory. The institute has nominated professors from IIT, NIT, University (the officers of the rank of Pro-vice Chancellor, Deans and Controller of Examinations) and also the reputed industrialist and industry experts on these bodies.

#### 24 Who takes Decisions on Academic matters?

The Governing Body of institute is the top academic body and is responsible for all the academic decisions. Many decisions are also taken at the lower level like Boards of Studies. Decisions taken at the Board of Studies level are to be ratified at the Academic Council and Governing Body.

#### 25 What is the role of Examination committee?

The Examinations Committee is responsible for the smooth conduct of internal, End Semester and make up Examinations. All matters involving the conduct of examinations, spot valuations, tabulations and preparation of Grade Cards etc. fall within the duties of the Examination Committee.

#### 26 Is there any mechanism for Grievance Redressal?

The institute has grievance redressal committee, headed by Dean - Student affairs and Dean - IQAC.

## 27 How many attempts are permitted for obtaining a Degree?

All such matters are defined in Rules and Regulation

#### 28 Who declares the result?

The result declaration process is also defined. After tabulation work wherein the SGPA, CGPA and final Grades are ready, the entire result is reviewed by the Moderation Committee. Any unusual deviations or gross level discrepancies are deliberated and removed. The entire result is discussed in the Examinations and Result Committee for its approval. The result is then declared on the institute notice boards as well put on the web site and Students Corner. It is eventually sent to the University.

#### 29 Who will keep the Student Academic Records, University or IARE?

It is the responsibility of the Dean, Academics of the Autonomous College to keep and preserve all the records.

#### **30** What is our relationship with the JNTUniversity?

We remain an affiliated college of the JNT University. The University has the right to nominate its members on the academic bodies of the college.

#### 31 Shall we require University approval if we want to start any New Courses?

Yes, it is expected that approvals or such other matters from an autonomous college will receive priority.

#### 32 Shall we get autonomy for Doctoral Programs also?

No, presently we have autonomous status only for UG and PG programs.

# MALPRACTICES RULES

# DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

| S. No  | Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct   | Punishment  |
|--------|---|---|
|        | If the candidate:   |   |
| 1. (a) | Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall,<br>any paper, note book, programmable calculators,<br>cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other<br>form of material concerned with or related to the<br>subject of the examination (theory or practical) in<br>which he is appearing but has not made use of<br>(material shall include any marks on the body of<br>the candidate which can be used asan<br>aid in the subject of the examination) | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.   |
| (b)    | Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from<br>any other candidate orally or by any other body<br>language methods or communicates through cell<br>phones with any candidate or persons in or outside<br>the exam hall in respect of any matter.   | Expulsion from the examination hall and<br>cancellation of the performance in that subject<br>only of all the candidates involved. In case of<br>an outsider, he will be handed over to the<br>police and a case is registered against him.   |
| 2.     | Has copied in the examination hall from any<br>paper, book, programmable calculators, palm<br>computers or any other form of material relevant<br>to the subject of the examination (theory or<br>practical) in which the candidate is appearing.   | Expulsion from the examination hall and<br>cancellation of the performance in that<br>subject and all other subjects the candidate<br>has already appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work and shall not<br>be permitted to appear for the remaining<br>examinations of the subjects of that<br>Semester/year.<br>The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be<br>cancelled and sent to the Controller of<br>Examinations.  |
| 3.     | Impersonates any other candidate in connection<br>with the examination.   | The candidate who has impersonated shall be<br>expelled from examination hall. The<br>candidate is also debarred and forfeits the<br>seat. The performance of the original<br>candidate, who has been impersonated, shall<br>be cancelled in all the subjects of the<br>examination (including practical and<br>project work) already appeared and shall not<br>be allowed to appear for examinations of the<br>remaining subjects of that semester/year.<br>The candidate is also debarred for two<br>consecutive semesters from class work and<br>all semester end examinations. The<br>continuation of the course by the candidate is<br>subject to the academic regulations in<br>connection with forfeiture of seat. If the<br>imposter is an outsider, he will be handed<br>over to the police and a case is registered<br>against him. |

|    | <u></u>  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 4. | Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet<br>or takes out or arranges to send out the question<br>paper during the examination or answer book or<br>additional sheet, during or after the examination.   | Expulsion from the examination hall and<br>cancellation of performance in that subject<br>and all the other subjects the candidate has<br>already appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work and shall not<br>be permitted for the remaining examinations<br>of the subjects of that semester/year. The<br>candidate is also debarred for two consecutive<br>semesters from class work and all semester<br>end examinations. The continuation of the<br>course by the candidate is subject to the<br>academic regulations inconnection with<br>forfeiture of seat.  |
| 5. | Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language<br>in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners<br>or writes to the examiner requesting<br>him to award pass marks.  | Cancellation of the performance in that subject.   |
| 6. | Refuses to obey the orders of the Controller of<br>Examinations/Additional Controller of<br>Examinations/any officer on duty or misbehaves<br>or creates disturbance of any kind in and around<br>the examination hall or organizes a walk out or<br>instigates others to walk out, or threatens the COE<br>or any person on duty in or outside the<br>examination hall of any injury to his person or to<br>any of his relations whether by words, either<br>spoken or written or by signs or by visible<br>representation, assaults the COE or any person on<br>duty in or outside the examination hall or any of<br>his relations, or indulges in any other act of<br>misconduct or mischief which result in damage to<br>or destruction of property in the examination hall<br>or any part of the Institute premises or engages in<br>any other act which in the opinion of the officer on<br>duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct<br>or has the tendency to disrupt the<br>orderly conduct of the examination. | In case of students of the college, they shall<br>be expelled from examination halls and<br>cancellation of their performance in that<br>subject and all other subjects the candidate(s)<br>has (have) already appeared and shall not be<br>permitted to appear for the remaining<br>examinations of the subjects of that<br>semester/year. The candidates also are<br>debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of<br>outsiders, they will be handed over to the<br>police and a police case is registered against<br>them.   |
| 7. | Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or<br>intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof<br>inside or outside the examination hall.  | Expulsion from the examination hall and<br>cancellation of performance in that subject<br>and all the other subjects the candidate has<br>already appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work and shall not<br>be permitted for the remaining examinations<br>of the subjects of that semester/year. The<br>candidate is also debarred for two consecutive<br>semesters from class work and all semester<br>end examinations. The continuation of the<br>course by the candidate is<br>subject to the academic regulations in<br>connection with forfeiture of seat. |
| 8. | Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.  | Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that  |

|     |   | 1  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | subject and all other subjects the candidate<br>has already appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work and shall not<br>be permitted for the remaining examinations<br>of the subjects of that semester/year. The<br>candidate is also debarred and forfeits the<br>seat.   |
| 9.  | If student of the college, who is not a candidate for<br>the particular examination or any person not<br>connected with the college indulges in any<br>malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in<br>clause 6 to 8. | Student of the colleges expulsion from the<br>examination hall and cancellation of the<br>performance in that subject and all other<br>subjects the candidate has already appeared<br>including practical examinations and project<br>work and shall not be permitted for the<br>remaining examinations of the subjects of that<br>semester/year. The candidate is also debarred<br>and forfeits the seat.<br>Person(s) who do not belong to the College<br>will be handed over to police and, a police<br>case will be registered against them. |
| 10. | Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.   | Expulsion from the examination hall and<br>cancellation of the performance in that subject<br>and all other subjects the candidate has<br>already appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work and shall not<br>be permitted for the remaining examinations<br>of the subjects of that semester/year.   |
| 11. | Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence,<br>such as, during valuation or during special<br>scrutiny.   | Cancellation of the performance in that<br>subject and all other subjects the candidate<br>has appeared including practical<br>examinations and project work of that<br>semester/year examinations.  |
| 12. | If any malpractice is detected which is not covered<br>in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the<br>University for further action to<br>award suitable punishment.  |  |

**INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING** 



(Autonomous) Dundigal, Hyderabad - 500 043

# **UNDERTAKING BY STUDENT/PARENT**

"To make the students attend the classes regularly from the first day of starting of classes and be aware of the College regulations, the following Undertaking Form is introduced which should be signed by both student and parent. The same should be submitted to the Dean, Academic".

I, Mr./Ms. -----joining I semester for the academic year 2021-2022 in Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake and abide by the following terms, and I will bring the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT duly signed by me and my parent and submit it to the Dean Academic.

- 1. I will attend all the classes as per the timetable from the starting day of the semester specified in the institute Academic Calendar. In case, I do not turn up even after two weeks of starting of classes, I shall be ineligible to continue for the current academic year.
- 2. I will be regular and punctual to all the classes (theory/practical/drawing) and secure attendance of not less than 80% in every course as stipulated by Institute. I am fully aware that an attendance of less than 65% in more than three courses will makes me lose one year.
- 3. I will compulsorily follow the dress code prescribed by the college.
- 4. I will conduct myself in a highly disciplined and decent manner both inside the classroom and on campus, failing which suitable action may be taken against me as per the rules and regulations of the institute.
- 5. I will concentrate on my studies without wasting time in the Campus/Hostel/Residence and attend all the tests to secure more than the minimum prescribed Class / Sessional Marks in each course. I will submit the assignments given in time to improve my performance.
- 6. I will not use Mobile Phone in the institute premises and also, I will not involve in any form of ragging inside or outside the campus. I am fully aware that using mobile phone to the institute premises is not permissible and involving in Ragging is an offence and punishable as per JNTUH/ UGC rules and the law.
- 7. I will pay tuition fees, examination fees and any other dues within the stipulated time as required by the Institution / authorities, failing which I will not be permitted to attend the classes.
- 8. I will not cause or involve in any sort of violence or disturbance both within and outside the college campus.
- 9. If I absent myself continuously for 3 days, my parents will have to meet the HOD concerned/ Principal.
- 10. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of PG21 academic rules and regulations, syllabus copy and hence, I shall abide by all the rules specified init.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have carefully gone through the terms of the undertaking mentioned above and I understand that following these are for my/his/her own benefit and improvement. I also understand that if I/he/she fail to comply with these terms, shall be liable for suitable action as per Institute/JNTUH/AICTE/UGC rules and the law. I undertake that I/he/she will strictly follow the above terms.

## Signature of Student with Date

Signature of Parent with Date Name and Address with Mobile Number